



Resources & Solutions for Nursery, Kindergarten, Pre-School

International Catalog 2020









The holistic development of children aged between 0 and 8 years of age is the primary objective of HABA education. Our products are perfectly aligned to the needs and concerns of teachers. They find inspiration and materials for their day-to-day work: learning concepts, play and work materials that foster the senses, creative material and movement material for indoors and outdoors – whether in nur-series, kindergartens, pre-schools or learning centers.

We have compiled this variety of products for you as an ambitious school supplier from our many years of experience.



## This is who we are!

As an association of strong brands of the HABA Family of Companies, we have one goal: Shaping worlds of learning together. We achieve this by harnessing synergies, collaborating with experts, and implementing innovative ideas. The individual brands work in close cooperation and accompany all children as well as their educators, advisers, and teachers from elementary school to the university level.



**Wehrfritz** is a complete outfitter for daycare, preschool, and social institutions. In the development and distribution of teaching and learning materials, innovative furniture and educationally sound room concepts, the needs of children and educators and teachers are the top priority. **www.wehrfritz.de** 



**project** as an innovative outfitter of schools offers solutions for holistic learning environments . Well thought-out room concepts support students in learning and teachers in teaching. **www.project.de** 



The Gesellschaft für digitale Bildung (Society for Digital Education) has its headquarters in Hamburg and follows the motto: no IT equipment without a concept. As a system-independent solution provider, it is committed to the digitalization of educational institutions. www.gfdb.de



The **HABA Digitalwerkstatt (Digital Workshop)** is an innovative learning space throughout Germany where children from 6 to 12 years old can playfully discover the digital world and acquire important skills dealing with new technologies.

www.digitalwerkstatt.de

These are brands of the HABA Family of Companies.



## Our Vision

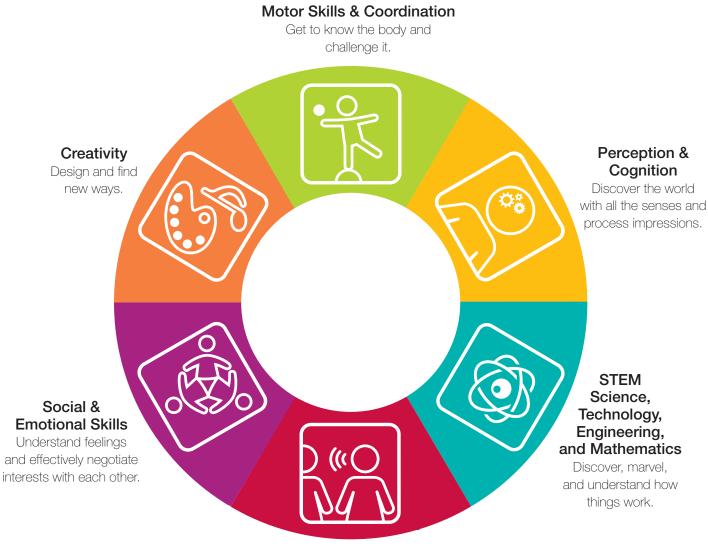
is children growing up in a supportive environment which encourages them to unfold their inherent talents, because their surroundings have the parents and the family, later also daycare, kindergarten and school. If children find a stable basis for their roots, enough stimulation for growth and plenty of room to develop, they can grow up with a joy all of their own.

## Mission Statement

We believe: All children deserve products that are unique in terms of concept, design, play value and development character. This is why, with our products, we support all educators in creating space to grow. And these educators need experts like you who provide the best educational tools. We support you by building your portfolio with our unique learning resources grown from 80 years' of market-leading experience in Germany and enriched by the profound knowledge of experts from the fields of education and science.

## AREAS OF DEVELOPMENT

## in Early Years Education



**Language & Communication**Communicate with each other.

The aim of early childhood education is to support children comprehensively and to inspire them to learn and discover independently. Children are accompanied in this process by educational specialists. Logically arranged development areas offer them structure and guidance in the planning of activities and projects, and help to convey complex topics in an age- and development-appropriate way.

In practice, the areas of development cannot be so clearly distinguished from each other. Almost all activities in everyday preschool and childcare life promote skills that can be categorized within different areas. This means that movement

activities are beneficial to motor skills and coordination as well as perception and cognition. The promotion of social and emotional skills is closely linked to language skills. Experiments and observations in the STEM fields of science, technology, engineering, and mathematics appeal to curious children who like to measure, count, arrange, and compare.

On the following pages you will find an overview of how our products support the various development areas. This will help you to select a product in a structured manner and design your portfolio comprehensively.

| Item No. | Item Name                  | Page    | * The state of the |   | 0» (<br>4 \4 |   |   | Age<br>Years | Players |
|----------|----------------------------|---------|--|---|--------------|---|---|--------------|---------|
| 120571   | Plop Balls                 | 16      | ✓  | ✓ |              |   |   | < 1          | 1       |
| 377829   | Colorful Screw Set         | 16      | ✓  | ✓ |              |   |   | < 1          | 1       |
| 122216   | Spinning Worm              | 16      | ✓  | ✓ |              |   |   | < 1          | 1       |
| 028474   | Multi Play Cube            | 17      | ✓  | ✓ |              |   |   | 2+           | 2 - 3   |
| 120828   | Multi-Learning Cube        | 17      | ✓  | ✓ |              |   |   | 1.5 +        | 2 - 3   |
| 158791   | "Cheeky Frogs" 3D          | 18      | ✓  | ✓ |              |   |   | 1+           | 1+      |
| 378497   | Multi-Colored Parquet      | 18      | ✓  | ✓ |              |   |   | 3+           | 1+      |
| 208074   | Magic Flowers              | 18, 62  | ✓  | ✓ |              |   |   | 1+           | 1+      |
| 036411   | Mandala Puzzle "Chameleon" | 19      | ✓  | ✓ |              |   |   | 3+           | 1+      |
| 158665   | Mandala Puzzle "Fish"      | 19      | ✓  | ✓ |              |   |   | 3+           | 1+      |
| 377052   | Fröbel Marble Game         | 20      | ✓  | ✓ |              |   |   | 1.5 +        | 1+      |
| 158689   | Emil's Little Garden       | 21      | ✓  | ✓ | ✓            |   | ✓ | 2+           | 1 - 3   |
| 158790   | Rainbow Salad              | 21      | ✓  | ✓ |              |   |   | 1.5 +        | 1 - 4   |
| 183376   | "Coloro" Pegging Game      | 22      | ✓  | ✓ |              |   |   | 3+           | 1       |
| 131322   | Tabuli                     | 23      | ✓  | ✓ |              |   |   | 2+           | 1+      |
| 133144   | Ball Stacking Game         | 23      | ✓  | ✓ |              |   |   | 2+           | 1 - 2   |
| 206658   | Rainbow Cone               | 23      | ✓  | ✓ |              |   |   | 1+           | 1       |
| 158824   | Figure Pegging Game        | 24      | ✓  | ✓ |              |   |   | 3+           | 1+      |
| 135492   | Clip and Peg Game          | 24      | ✓  | ✓ |              |   |   | 4+           | 1+      |
| 161724   | Peg Board Shapes           | 25      | ✓  | ✓ |              |   | ✓ | 4+           | 1 - 3   |
| 188974   | Colors Peg Game            | 25      | ✓  | ✓ | ✓            |   |   | 3+           | 1 - 2   |
| 026483   | Make-it-Disappear Box Set  | 26      | ✓  | ✓ |              |   |   | < 1          | 1+      |
| 134805   | Rotolino                   | 26      | ✓  | ✓ |              |   |   | 1.5+         | 1+      |
| 133782   | Lock House                 | 27      | ✓  | ✓ |              |   |   | 3+           | 1       |
| 052953 + | Wall Elements "Wall Magic" | 28      | ✓  | ✓ |              |   |   | 3+           | 1+      |
| 053090   | Fiddling Cushion Set       | 28      | ✓  | ✓ |              |   |   | 3+           | 1+      |
| 157935   | Fidget Cube                | 29      | ✓  | ✓ |              |   |   | 3+           | 1       |
| 159693   | Motor Skills Cushion Set   | 29      | ✓  | ✓ |              |   |   | 3+           | 1+      |
| 371673   | Fröbel Bead Threading Set  | 30, 102 | ✓  | ✓ |              |   |   | 3+           | 1+      |
| 134379   | Magnet Game                | 31      | ✓  | ✓ |              |   |   | 3+           | 1 - 3   |
| 671745   | Magnet Maze                | 31      | ✓  | ✓ |              |   |   | 3+           | 1       |
| 208095 + | Cooperation Building Games | 32, 52  | ✓  | ✓ |              | ✓ |   | 3+           | 2+      |
| 207505   | Tower Stack                | 33      | ✓  | ✓ |              |   |   | 5+           | 1+      |
| 158842   | Catch the Worm!            | 33      | ✓  | ✓ |              |   |   | 5+           | 2 - 4   |
| 208270   | Nailing Material           | 34 - 35 | ✓  | ✓ |              |   |   | 3+           | 1+      |
| 024725   | Nursery Ball Pit "Meadow"  | 38      | ✓  | ✓ |              |   |   | 2+           | 1+      |
| 121026   | Friends' Cart              | 38      | ✓  |   |              | ✓ |   | 1+           | 2       |
| 112013   | Arch Ladder                | 39      | ✓  |   |              |   |   | 1+           | 1+      |
| 142250 + | Balancing Devices          | 42 - 45 | ✓  |   |              |   |   | 3+           | 1+      |
| 185373   | Adventure Tunnel           | 45      | ✓  |   |              |   |   | 6+           | 1+      |
| 056889 + | Swings                     | 46 - 47 | ✓  |   |              |   |   | 3+           | 1 - 2   |
| 055024   | Rope Ladder and Connector  | 47      | ✓  |   |              |   |   | 3+           | 1 - 2   |
| 157768 + | Crawling Tunnel            | 48      | ✓  |   |              | ✓ |   | 1.5+         | 1+      |
| 146320   | Golf Sheet Activity        | 48      | ✓  |   |              | ✓ |   | 3+           | 2 - 8   |
| 669138   | Goal                       | 49      | ✓  |   |              | ✓ |   | 3+           | 1+      |

| Item No. | Item Name                         | Page    | · R      |   |   | 0» (<br>4 \4 |   |   | Age<br>Years | Players |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|---|---|--------------|---|---|--------------|---------|
| 368063   | Tenpin Friends                    | 49      | ✓        |   |   |              |   |   | 2+           | 2+      |
| 096361   | Cooperation Blanket               | 50      | ✓        |   |   |              | ✓ |   | 1.5 +        | 3+      |
| 145539 + | Play Parachutes                   | 50 - 51 | ✓        | ✓ |   |              | ✓ |   | 3+           | 12 - 16 |
| 051131   | Rolanda The Walking Caterpillar   | 51      | ✓        |   |   |              | ✓ |   | 1.5+         | 4 - 16  |
| 120262 + | Ball Tracks                       | 52 - 53 | ✓        |   | ✓ |              |   |   | 4+           | 1+      |
| 092362 + | Activity Dice Set                 | 54      | ✓        | ✓ |   |              | ✓ |   | 3+           | 2+      |
| 120365 + | Wall Elements "Wheel"             | 54      | ✓        | ✓ |   |              |   |   | 1+           | 2+      |
| 207206   | Animal Floor Tiles                | 55      | ✓        | ✓ |   |              | ✓ |   | 1.5+         | 1+      |
| 098910   | Experience Mat                    | 55      | ✓        |   |   |              |   |   |              | 1+      |
| 070926   | Sparkling Treasure                | 62      |          | ✓ |   |              |   | ✓ | 3+           | 1 - 4   |
| 377055   | Arranging Game "Color Jewel"      | 63      | <b>✓</b> | ✓ |   |              |   |   | 2+           | 1+      |
| 143698   | "Color Magic" Mandala Arrangement | 63      |          | ✓ |   |              |   | ✓ | 3+           | 1+      |
| 158674   | Glitter Floe                      | 63      |          | ✓ |   |              |   |   | 3+           | 1 - 6   |
| 377054   | Color Game Caterpillar            | 64      | <b>✓</b> | ✓ |   |              |   |   | 2+           | 1 - 2   |
| 188966   | Shapes Peg Game                   | 64      | ✓        | ✓ |   |              |   |   | 3+           | 1+      |
| 017757   | Parrot                            | 65      | ✓        | ✓ |   | ✓            |   |   | 3+           | 2 - 4   |
| 379323   | Color Match                       | 65      |          | ✓ |   | ✓            |   |   | 3+           | 2 - 4   |
| 181079   | "Rainbow Mix" Magnetic Ball Set   | 66      |          | ✓ |   |              |   |   | 1.5+         | 1+      |
| 185357   | "Marble Maze" Placing Game        | 66      | ✓        | ✓ |   |              |   |   | 3+           | 1       |
| 377068   | Magical Sounds Matching Game      | 67      | ✓        | ✓ |   |              |   |   | 1.5+         | 1+      |
| 207225   | Matrix Mix                        | 68      |          | ✓ |   | ✓            |   |   | 3+           | 1 - 4   |
| 158789   | Look Closely!                     | 68      |          | ✓ |   | ✓            |   |   | 5+           | 1+      |
| 131965   | Matrix "Coloro"                   | 69      |          | ✓ |   | ✓            |   |   | 3+           | 1 - 4   |
| 131979   | Lotto Set "Anti-Slip"             | 69      |          | ✓ |   | ✓            |   |   | 1+           | 1+      |
| 133294   | Key Card Set                      | 70      |          | ✓ |   | ✓            |   |   | 3+           | 1 - 3   |
| 207224   | Cognifix                          | 70      |          | ✓ |   | ✓            |   |   | 3+           | 1 - 4   |
| 139532   | "Woodgoblins" Touch-and-Feel Game | 71      | ✓        | ✓ |   |              |   |   | 3+           | 2 - 4   |
| 108862   | "Palpari" Touch-and-Feel Game     | 71      |          | ✓ |   |              |   |   | 3+           | 2 - 6   |
| 087300   | Tactile Cubes                     | 72      | ✓        | ✓ |   |              |   |   | 3+           | 1 - 6   |
| 158798   | Touch Dominos                     | 72      |          | ✓ |   |              |   |   | 3+           | 2 - 4   |
| 112957   | Foot Sensations Path              | 73      | ✓        | ✓ |   |              |   |   | 2+           | 1+      |
| 111439 + | Flexible Sand-Water Table         | 73, 139 |          | ✓ | ✓ |              |   |   | 3+           | 1+      |
| 110651 + | Feel-it Box                       | 74      | ✓        | ✓ |   |              |   |   | 3+           | 1+      |
| 087310 + | Tactile Bags                      | 75      |          | ✓ |   |              |   |   | 1.5+         | 1+      |
| 039600 + | Music Sets and Instruments        | 76 - 79 |          | ✓ |   |              |   | ✓ | 1.5+         | 1+      |
| 185353   | Sensory Unit                      | 80      |          | ✓ |   |              |   |   | 3+           | 1+      |
| 379165   | Sound Memory Game "Gnomes"        | 80      |          | ✓ |   |              |   |   | 4+           | 2+      |
| 130910   | Quisensi                          | 81      |          | ✓ |   |              |   |   | 3+           | 1+      |
| 207201   | Cooking with Fex                  | 95      |          | ✓ |   | ✓            | ✓ |   | 4+           | 2 - 5   |
| 158849   | Fex – Look and Match              | 96      |          | ✓ |   |              |   |   | 5+           | 1 - 4   |
| 174766   | Fex – Inner Compass               | 97      |          | ✓ |   |              |   |   | 5+           | 2 - 6   |
| 206508   | Fex – Tiger Has Clown Fish        | 97      |          | ✓ |   |              |   | ✓ | 5+           | 2 - 6   |
| 378880   | Wooden Disc Sorting Set           | 123     |          | ✓ |   |              |   |   | 3+           | 1+      |
| 111690 + | Sand Tubs                         | 152     |          | ✓ |   | ✓            |   |   |              | 1+      |
| 208065   | Sensory Boards                    | 167     |          | ✓ |   |              |   |   |              | 1+      |
| 148204   | Tactile Braid                     | 176     | ✓        | ✓ |   |              |   |   |              | 1+      |
|          |                                   | +       | -        |   |   |              |   |   |              |         |

| Item No. | Item Name                               | Page         | ·\$      |          |          | 0» (<br>4 \4 |          | Age<br>Years | Players |
|----------|---|--------------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|---------|
| 164037   | "Vario" Weighted Blanket                | 177          |          | ✓        |          |              |          |              | 1       |
| 379092   | Feel and Race                           | 180          |          | ✓        |          |              |          | 4+           | 2 - 4   |
| 208406   | "Pebble Beach" Sensory Mat              | 181          |          | ✓        |          |              |          |              | 1+      |
| 379720   | Fröbel Arranging Puzzle Animal Trio     | 18, 100      | ✓        | ✓        | ✓        |              |          | 3+           | 1+      |
| 206654   | Step-Counting and Blocks                | 22           | ✓        |          | ✓        |              |          | 3+           | 1       |
| 066920   | Building Kit "Gems"                     | 62, 133      | ✓        | ✓        | ✓        |              | ✓        | 1+           | 1+      |
| 379242   | Fröbel Season Tree                      | 67           |          | ✓        | ✓        |              |          | 3+           | 1+      |
| 379101   | Willy's World of Numbers                | 86 - 93      |          | ✓        | ✓        | ✓            |          | 3+           | 1+      |
| 379243 + | "20" Numbers Carpet                     | 89, 115, 169 |          | ✓        | <b>✓</b> |              |          |              | 1+      |
| 155244   | Fröbel Arranging Material               | 100          | <b>✓</b> | ✓        | <b>✓</b> |              | <b>√</b> | 3+           | 1+      |
| 341257 + | Fröbel Window Film                      | 101          | <b>✓</b> | ✓        | <b>√</b> |              | ✓        | 3+           | 1+      |
| 377828   | Fröbel Play Carpet                      | 103          |          | ✓        | <b>√</b> |              |          |              | 1+      |
| 379244   | Fröbel "Maxi" Placing Material          | 103          |          | <b>√</b> | ✓        |              |          | 3+           | 1+      |
| 158528 + | Fröbel Building Kit Wagon               | 105          | <b>✓</b> | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> |              | ✓        | 1+           | 1+      |
| 208658   | Digital Starter: Arranging Game Pixel   | 109          |          | ✓        | <b>✓</b> |              |          | 4+           | 1+      |
| 208655   | Digital Starter: Search and Sort        | 110          |          | <b>√</b> | ✓        |              |          | 5+           | 1+      |
| 208659   | Digital Starter: Algorithm              | 110          |          | <b>✓</b> | <b>✓</b> |              |          | 5+           | 1+      |
| 208656   | Digital Starter: Arr. Game Coding Pixel | 111          |          | <b>✓</b> | <b>√</b> |              |          | 5+           | 1+      |
| 208627   | Digital Starter: Coding Architect       | 111          |          | <b>✓</b> | <b>√</b> |              |          | 5+           | 1+      |
| 207980   | Making Set                              | 112          |          |          | <b>✓</b> |              |          | 6+           | 1+      |
| 368316   | Making Set "Light Monster"              | 112          |          |          | <b>✓</b> |              |          | 8+           | 1+      |
| 341495   | Digital Workshop Box 1                  | 113          |          |          | <b>✓</b> |              |          | 5+           | 1+      |
| 341496   | Digital Workshop Box 2                  | 113          |          |          | <b>√</b> |              |          | 8+           | 1+      |
| 378428   | Easy Counting                           | 114          |          | <b>✓</b> | <b>√</b> |              |          | 3+           | 1 - 4   |
| 378429   | Multiplication Table                    | 114          |          | <b>✓</b> | <b>✓</b> |              |          | 6+           | 1+      |
| 053134   | Number Flowers                          | 115          |          |          | <b>✓</b> |              |          | 4+           | 1 - 6   |
| 206798   | Rings, Colors & Numbers                 | 115          |          | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> |              |          | 6+           | 1       |
| 133145   | Topo-Logic                              | 117          |          | ✓        | <b>√</b> | ✓            |          | 5+           | 1 - 4   |
| 379053   | Keycode Numbers Game                    | 117          |          | ✓        | <b>√</b> |              |          | 5+           | 1 - 4   |
| 207220   | Chef – Action Planning Game             | 118          |          | ✓        | <b>√</b> | ✓            |          | 5+           | 1+      |
| 131828   | "Fruit Basket & Veggie Box" Set         | 119          |          | ✓        | <b>√</b> | ✓            |          | 3+           | 1 - 5   |
| 181588   | "Measuring Food" Quartet                | 120          |          | ✓        | <b>√</b> | ✓            |          | 3+           | 2 - 8   |
| 206684   | Know your Body Puzzle - Boy & Girl      | 120          |          | ✓        | <b>✓</b> |              |          | 3+           | 1 - 2   |
| 140637 + | Food Pyramids                           | 121          |          | ✓        | <b>✓</b> | ✓            |          | 3+           | 1+      |
| 109551 + | Cubes                                   | 122 - 123    | <b>✓</b> | ✓        | <b>✓</b> |              | ✓        | 3+           | 1+      |
| 188944   | "Stacking Blocks" Construction Kit      | 124          | <b>✓</b> |          | <b>√</b> |              | ✓        | 3+           | 1+      |
| 143251   | Outdoor Building Blocks                 | 124          | <b>√</b> |          | ✓        |              | ✓        | 2+           | 1+      |
| 025850 + | Window Building Blocks                  | 125          | <b>✓</b> | ✓        | <b>✓</b> |              | ✓        | 8+           | 1+      |
| 133786   | Ligno Building Kit                      | 125          | <b>✓</b> |          | ✓        |              | ✓        | 3+           | 1+      |
| 207717   | Ball Track "Contabulo"                  | 127          | <b>✓</b> |          | ✓        |              |          | 1+           | 1+      |
| 013630   | Contabulo                               | 127          | <b>√</b> |          | ✓        |              | ✓        | 1+           | 1+      |
| 025100 + | Building Kit Wagon                      | 128          | <b>✓</b> |          | ✓        |              | ✓        | 1+           | 1+      |
| 125482 + | Tower Building Kit Wagon                | 129          | <b>√</b> |          | ✓        |              | ✓        | 1+           | 1+      |
| 025105   | Cuboid Building Kit Wagon               | 129          | ✓        |          | ✓        |              | ✓        | 1+           | 1+      |
| 143693   | "Town and Country" Building Kit Wagon   | 130          | <b>✓</b> |          | ✓        |              | ✓        | 1+           | 1+      |
| 025621 + | Building Kit Wagon "Colorful"           | 131          | <b>✓</b> | ✓        | ✓        |              | ✓        | 1+           | 1+      |

| Item No. | Item Name                               | Page      | · R |   |   | 0» (<br>4 \4 |          |   | <b>Age</b><br>Years | Players |
|----------|---|-----------|-----|---|---|--------------|----------|---|---------------------|---------|
| 125489   | Ball Track Building Kit Wagon           | 132       | ✓   | ✓ | ✓ |              |          | ✓ | 3+                  | 1+      |
| 377826   | Tube Set                                | 133       |     |   | ✓ |              |          |   | 4+                  | 1+      |
| 068205 + | Magnetic Games Table                    | 134       | ✓   |   | ✓ | ✓            |          | ✓ | 3+                  | 1+      |
| 379240   | Magnetic "Cycles" Game                  | 135       | ✓   |   | ✓ |              |          |   | 3+                  | 1 - 3   |
| 134803   | Beaker Magnifier Carrier with Jars      | 136       |     |   | ✓ |              |          |   |                     | 1+      |
| 135270   | Magnifier Center                        | 136       |     |   | ✓ |              |          |   |                     | 1 - 6   |
| 137063   | Earthworm Display Case                  | 137       |     |   | ✓ |              |          |   | 4+                  | 1+      |
| 075648   | Weather Vane                            | 137       | ✓   |   | ✓ |              |          | ✓ | 6+                  | 1       |
| 379241   | Fröbel Alphabet                         | 102       |     |   |   | ✓            |          |   | 4+                  | 1 - 6   |
| 157762 + | Those Days                              | 146       |     | ✓ |   | ✓            |          |   | 3+                  | 1+      |
| 208411   | Puzzle Wheel                            | 147       |     | ✓ |   | ✓            |          |   | 3+                  | 1+      |
| 207232   | Magic Fairy Tales                       | 148       |     |   |   | ✓            | ✓        | ✓ | 3+                  | 2+      |
| 101772   | Storytelling Cocoons                    | 149       |     |   |   | ✓            | ✓        | ✓ | 3+                  | 1+      |
| 158902   | Storyteller                             | 149       |     | ✓ |   | ✓            | ✓        | ✓ | 4+                  | 2 - 9   |
| 189194   | Language Lab                            | 150       |     | ✓ |   | ✓            |          |   | 3+                  | 1+      |
| 146907   | Stamp Carousel - Experiencing Letters   | 152       | ✓   |   |   | ✓            |          |   | 3+                  | 1+      |
| 158496   | Lilly's Alphabet Rug                    | 152       |     |   |   | ✓            |          |   |                     | 1+      |
| 054565 + | Glove Puppets                           | 153       |     |   |   | ✓            | ✓        | ✓ | 1.5+                | 1+      |
| 157716   | Lilly's Letter Journey                  | 153       | ✓   |   |   | ✓            |          |   | 3+                  | 1+      |
| 141974 + | Picture Cards                           | 150 - 151 |     | ✓ |   | ✓            |          | ✓ | 3+                  | 1+      |
| 158843   | Fex - Never Mind!                       | 96        |     | ✓ |   |              | ✓        |   | 4+                  | 2 - 4   |
| 371650   | Emotion Puppets Set                     | 142       |     |   |   | ✓            | ✓        |   | 1.5+                | 1+      |
| 188969   | "Mixed Emotions" Wooden Balls           | 143       |     |   |   | ✓            | ✓        |   | 4+                  | 1+      |
| 341176   | The Anger-Courage-Book                  | 144       |     |   |   | ✓            | ✓        |   |                     | 1+      |
| 379391   | Give'n'Get Games "What do I Feel?"      | 144       |     |   |   | ✓            | ✓        |   | 4+                  | 1+      |
| 379387   | Give'n'Get Games "Giving and Receiving" | 144       |     |   |   | ✓            | ✓        |   | 4+                  | 1+      |
| 109160   | Knight's Castle                         | 156       |     |   |   | ✓            | ✓        | ✓ | 3+                  | 1+      |
| 145028   | Castle Fairytale World                  | 156       |     |   |   | ✓            | ✓        | ✓ | 3+                  | 1+      |
| 024162 + | Farm                                    | 157       | ✓   |   |   | ✓            | ✓        | ✓ | 3+                  | 1+      |
| 090586 + | Chair Cover Sets                        | 158       |     |   |   | ✓            | ✓        | ✓ | 3+                  | 1+      |
| 327620   | Two-Storey Car Garage                   | 158       |     |   |   | ✓            | ✓        | ✓ | 3+                  | 1+      |
| 183332   | Wooden Car                              | 159       |     |   |   | ✓            | ✓        | ✓ | 1+                  | 1+      |
| 121026 + | Carts, Buggies                          | 159       |     |   |   | ✓            | ✓        | ✓ | 1+                  | 1+      |
| 166030 + | Wooden Horses                           | 160       | ✓   |   |   | ✓            | ✓        | ✓ | 3+                  | 1 - 2   |
| 188768   | Outdoor Kitchen                         | 161       |     |   |   | ✓            | ✓        | ✓ | 3+                  | 1+      |
| 208751 + | Play Food Sets                          | 162       |     | ✓ |   | ✓            | ✓        | ✓ |                     | 1+      |
| 377831 + | Shop and Puppet Theater                 | 162 - 163 |     |   |   | ✓            | ✓        | ✓ |                     | 2+      |
| 025974   | Disguise Kit                            | 164       |     |   |   | ✓            | ✓        | ✓ | 3+                  | 1+      |
| 056818 + | Sand Toys                               | 164       |     |   |   | ✓            | <b>√</b> | ✓ |                     | 1+      |
| 109966 + | Play Tents                              | 165 - 167 |     |   |   | ✓            | <b>√</b> | ✓ |                     | 1+      |
| 097160   | Corner Rug "City"                       | 168       |     |   |   | ✓            | <b>√</b> | ✓ |                     | 1+      |
| 146824   | Therapy Doll "Toni"                     | 176       |     |   |   | ✓            | <b>√</b> |   | 3+                  | 1+      |

| Item No. | Item Name                                    | Page           | · K | (°) | 0%) (<br>4 \\4 |   | <b>Age</b><br>Years | Players |
|----------|--|----------------|-----|-----|----------------|---|---------------------|---------|
| 071830 + | Paints                                       | 186 - 187, 196 | ✓   | ✓   |                | ✓ |                     | 1+      |
| 072053 + | Pencils and Crayons                          | 188 - 189      | ✓   |     |                | ✓ |                     | 1+      |
| 070677 + | Paper Sets                                   | 190 - 191      |     |     |                | ✓ |                     | 1+      |
| 070602 + | Glues  | 192 - 193      |     |     |                | ✓ |                     | 1+      |
| 073046 + | Brushes                                      | 194            |     |     |                | ✓ |                     | 1+      |
| 068639 + | Scissors                                     | 195            | ✓   |     |                | ✓ |                     | 1+      |
| 158647 + | Creativity Materials for Coloring            | 196 - 197      | ✓   | ✓   |                | ✓ | 3+                  | 1+      |
| 157475 + | Crafting Sets for Cutting & Gluing           | 199 - 202      | ✓   |     |                | ✓ | 3+                  | 1+      |
| 040483 + | Beads  | 30, 203        | ✓   | ✓   |                | ✓ | 3+                  | 1+      |
| 183279 + | Creativity Material for Threading & Plugging | 203 - 207      | ✓   |     |                | ✓ | 3+                  | 1+      |
| 196075 + | Creativity Material for Weaving              | 208 - 209      | ✓   |     |                | ✓ | 4+                  | 1+      |
| 070256 + | Creativity Material for Winding              | 210 - 211      | ✓   |     |                | ✓ | 4+                  | 1+      |
| 010015 + | Creativity Material for Pricking             | 212 - 213      | ✓   | ✓   |                | ✓ | 3+                  | 1+      |
| 075695 + | Creativity Material for Folding              | 214            | ✓   |     |                | ✓ |                     | 1+      |
| 368724 + | Modeling Clay                                | 215            | ✓   | ✓   |                | ✓ |                     | 1+      |
| 181689 + | Creativity Material for Stiching & Felting   | 216 - 217      |     |     |                |   | 4+                  | 1+      |
| 174849 + | Creativity Material for Crafting             | 218 - 219      | ✓   | ✓   |                | ✓ | 5+                  | 1+      |
| 063725 + | DIY Crafting Sets                            | 220 - 222      | ✓   | ✓   |                | ✓ | 5+                  | 1+      |







158791 "Cheeky Frogs" 3D





208074 Magic Flowers



see page 18



158665 Mandala Puzzle "Fish"



see page 19



158689 Emil's Little Garden





207505 Tower Stack



see page 33



158842 Catch the Worm!



see page 33



158824 Figure Pegging Game



see page 24



158790 Rainbow Salad



see page 21





see page 55







377053 Mixed Emotions Wooden Balls



see page 143



158843 Fex-Never Mind!



see page 55





158798 **Touch Dominos** 





158789 **Lock Closely** 





Fex-Look and Match



see page 96



377068 Magical Sounds Matching Game





207225 Matrix Mix



see page 68



158674 Glitter Floe



see page 53



Cooking with Fex



see page 95



207224 Cognifix



see page 70



379092 Feel and Race



see page 72



377054 Color Game "Caterpillar"



see page 64



377052 Fröbel Marble Game



see page 20



379323 Color Match



see page 65



Arranging Game "Color Jewel"



see page 63







208655 Digital Starter: Search & Sort





207220 Chef

see page 118



379101 Willy's Number Stacking Tower





208658 Digital Starter: Arranging Game Pixel





208656 Digital Starter: Arranging Game Pixel





341253 Window Film Fröbel "Geometric Shapes"



see page 101





see page 110

208627 Digital Starter: Coding Architect





341257 Window Film Fröbel "Season Tree"



see page 101





207232 Magic Fairy Tales





158902 Storyteller





189194 Language Lab



see page 150







## Quality and Safety

#### Quality & Design

When developing products, we believe it is vital to focus on the needs of the market and our customers. We talk to experts in academia and those working in the field, and carry out our own observational research. We discuss the results in brainstorming sessions with our design team, developing lots of different ideas together. Our products are based on a philosophy centered around carefully reasoned design, high functionality, and pedagogic relevance.



#### Safety & Sustainability

Our products meet the requirements of the European Toy Safety standard EN 71.

A quality and safety team sits with our designers to ensure the safety in materials and design from the very beginning. Nontoxic raw materials are used to create products, which are innovative & completely safe for your children. HABA production works with wood suppliers which are PEFC certified, thus promoting sustainable forestry.



forest management www.pefc.ora

## Innovation & Expertise

We support the development of children with constantly new ideas and products. We partner with experts from science and practice, who we work in close cooperation with. Together, we gather inspiration and put concrete ideas into practice that make our products for educational institutions even better.

### Unique Products...



#### **Our Classic**

Building Kit Wagon

...is one of our most important and most traditional products: it has featured in our product range since 1974 and been sold more than 20,000 times! This means that – statistically – every third kindergarten in Germany owns one.





## Our mascot Axl

Our mascot is Axl, the axolotl. This extraordinary animal is a water-dwelling salamander and occurs only in two lakes in the volcanic basin near Mexico City. The tiny animal with the friendly appearance is as unique as our products and will accompany you through our catalog!



This sign indicates items with Haba ecucation packaging

#### **Explanations**



item comes with multilingual instruction booklet in the languages corresponding to the flags

1,5+ years 1-9 player 10 min

10 min) figures refer to recommended age, number of players and playtime



item is shipped by truck

## Table of Contents

| 1otor Development<br>14 - 35             | Physical Development &<br>Team Play<br>36 - 59                            | Perception & Cognition<br>60 - 81                                     |
|--|---|---|
| earning Concepts<br>82 - 105             | STEM: Science,<br>Technology,<br>Engineering,<br>Mathematics<br>106 - 139 | Language, Communication,<br>Social & Emotional<br>Skills<br>140 - 153 |
| Role Play & Room Accessories<br>154 -173 | Special Needs<br>174 -181   | Creativity & Art Materials<br>182 - 222                               |



# Fine Motor Development

Children see the world with different eyes and feel a permanent desire to move and explore. Their journeys of discovery are full of challenges. Developing fine motor skills is crucial to overcoming these challenges. Children have to learn dexterity with both hands and hand-eye coordination. It is exciting to watch a child as they pluck a piece of grass for the first time, run sand through their fingers, or fold a piece of paper. They need an educational environment that offers a wide range of stimulating opportunities that will develop their fine motor skills.







#### Colorful Screw Set

It takes a little practice, but it's really easy once you have the hang of screwing and unscrewing.

Contents: 5 pieces.

Material: Beech Real wood.

Dimensions: Screws Ø 1.7 cm, L 20 cm,

nuts Ø 5 cm.

#### Features:

- high-quality, tactile wooden puzzle
- easy-grip shapes in bright colors inspire play
- helps to develop hand movement, dexterity, hand-eye coordination, fine motor skills, and concentration







Made in Germany

#### 122216

#### **Spinning Worm**

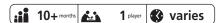
This little worm likes playing jokes by looking different each day. 4 colorful segments can be placed anywhere on the large threaded rod underneath the head and screwed on. It's really easy, as the pieces are nice and big, and pleasant to touch too.

Contents: 5 pieces.

Material: wood, stained and polished. Dimensions: segment Ø 5 cm, total length 21 cm.

#### Features:

- stimulating game of skill with colorful elements
- individual segments are large and pleasant to touch
- fosters hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills





#### 120571

#### Plop Balls

The balls go "plopp!" when they're opened and closed. As the ball halves have different wooden handles, the halves that fit together can be felt even with the eyes covered.

Contents: 4 pieces.

Material: metal, wood. Dimensions: ball Ø 7 cm.

- small things can be hidden inside the balls
- supports hand motor skills
- trains hand-eye coordination and concentration





#### 028474 Multi Play Cube

Whether magnetism, optical phenomena, motor skills or role plays - the die offers a lot all around for independent discovery and amazement: a tube with magnetic dust and magnetic rods, an effect turntable tower, adjustable gears, a steering wheel with gear shift, sliding cars and animals, a wide angle and effect rotating mirror, elastically suspended magnetic balls, a lovingly illustrated wooden puzzle, etc.

Material: birch wood. Dimensions: L 50 x W 50 x H 60 cm.

#### **Features:**

- compact die with many play options
- space-saving solution for waiting areas or small play corners
- stimulates the senses by a range of stimuli





## Skilled Fingers -Clever Heads





#### Made in Germany

#### 120828

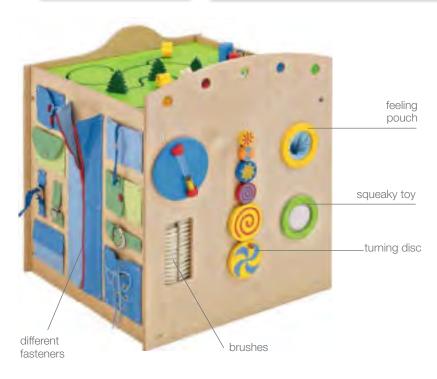
#### Multi-Learning Cube

This cube has many entertaining sides to it: there are sliding elements like small cars, airplanes, flowers, etc., an area with different closures to try out, a steering wheel with a gear shift lever for little racers, and many exciting elements such as feather balls, a magical wand, a turning tower, sensory sack, threaded rod, squeaker, etc.

Material: real birch wood. Dimensions: L 60 x W 60 x H 60 cm.

- appeals to all the senses with its many elements (hearing, seeing, touching)
- trains fine motor skills in a number of ways
- can entertain several people at a time









Made in Germany

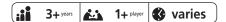
#### **Multi-Colored Parquet**

One shape, six fresh colors, so many different ways to build: The geometric bricks can be joined together to make lots of different patterns and shapes, or stacked on top of each other.

Contents: 48 pieces.

48 bricks in 6 colors (yellow, light yellow, light turquoise, light blue, sky blue, light green). Material: Solid beech wood. Bricks: 20 x 35 x 30 mm.

- encourages visual perception as well as shape and color differentiation
- helps fine motor skills, concentration, and creativity
- made from solid wood with a pleasantly smooth surface









Animal Stack Fun

#### Made in Germany

#### 158791

#### "Cheeky Frogs" 3D

The cheerful frogs in 5 colors can be stacked up into a tower, laid flat against each other, positioned three-dimensionally, or simply sorted by color. Since they differ only in color, they fit perfectly against, on top of, and next to each other.

Contents: 25 pieces.

Material: solid beech, printed on both sides. Dimensions: Frogs 6.3 x 6.5 cm; 2.5 cm thick.

#### Features:

- tile-based and sorting game for promoting visual perception
- trains shape and color differentiation
- aids hand motor skills, concentration, and dexterity through building









#### Made in Germany

#### Parquet Flower Magic 3D

One shape, lots of colors, and even more arranging and stacking possibilities. The colorful blossoms with cool glitter effects can be stacked up into a tower, laid flat against each other, positioned three-dimensionally, or simply sorted by color. Since they only differ in color, they always fit perfect into, on top of, and next to each other, and can be combined into lots of patterns and three-dimensional shapes. This fosters hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills and trains shape and color differentiation and con-

Contents: 14 pieces or. 49 pieces.

Blossoms made of solid beech wood in 7 colors.

Type: arranging game.

208074 14 pieces 174768 49 pieces

- with glitter effect
- fosters visual perception
- supports hand motor skills and concentration

#### Arranging Puzzle Animal Trio

The amusing animal trio of owl, fish, and snail offers children the right framework to develop new and beautiful patterns. During play, diamonds, trapezoids, or hexagons can be formed from triangles of the same color. In this way, children themselves discover the foundations of symmetry and geometric shapes. The attractively designed learning material made from wood is highly stimulating. With the equilateral triangles, varied patterns, mandalas, or images from nature or everyday life can be arranged even without the frames.

Contents: 3 puzzles. Animal motifs as arrangement frames, 240 arrangement triangles in 6 colors of the rainbow. Material: plywood, 4 mm thick. Dimensions: Snail 27 x 17.5 cm, triangle edge length 2.5 cm.





- for arranging patterns and mandalas with and without frames
- trains the perception of symmetries and geometric shapes
- encourages fine motor skills, shape and color differentiation and creativity







#### 158665

#### Mandala Puzzle "Fish"

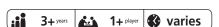
One shape, lots of colors, endless arranging possibilities. The wooden fish printed on both sides can be connected into a range of patterns and shapes, as one fish always fits with another. The bright colors and pleasantly smooth surface of the parts invite creative playing.

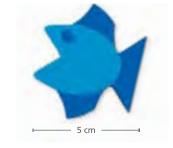
Contents: 48 pieces.

Material: plywood, printed with different colors on both sides. Dimensions: 5 x 5 cm, 6 mm thick.

#### Features:

- imaginative arranging game with colorful fish shapes
- encourages visual perception as well as shape and color differentiation
- fosters concentration, attention and creativity through parqueting













#### Mandala Puzzle "Chameleon"

Countless variations can be laid from one shape in many different colors, for the parts always fit together.

Contents: 48 pieces.

Material: Plywood, printed on one side, in 8 different colors; 6 mm thick. Dimensions of the pieces 7.8 x 9.4 cm.

- tile-based game with countless variations
- teaches shape and color differentiation
- stimulates the imagination by the large number of the same shapes

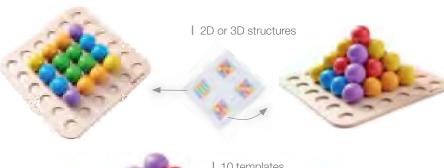














#### Made in Germany

#### 377052

#### Fröbel Marble Game

The appealing, clear shape of the ball in the bright colors of the rainbow and the material wood, which Friedrich Fröbel anchored in his educational concept, makes the game particularly inviting. The balls are laid on the board freely or following templates to form lines, patterns, mandalas, and three-dimensional structures. To increase the degree of difficulty, children can also try doing this with pliers or 2 spoons.

#### Contents: 86 pieces.

36 wooden balls (4.6 cm) in the colors of the rainbow (6 each in red, orange, yellow, green, blue, violet), 1 board (31 x 31 cm), 1 pair of wooden pliers, can be dismantled into 2 spoons, 30 template cards, 1 set of instructions.

- highly inviting game with a variable degree of difficulty
- for forming numerous, varied and beautiful Fröbel shapes
- 10 templates "from point to line" (lines and symmetrical patterns), "from line to area" (area-wide patterns) and "from area to body" (three-dimensional structures)
- promotes concentration, color differentiation, and understanding of symmetry
- supports fine motor skills, hand-eye coordination, and spatial perception







## Fine Motor Skills

Made in Germany

#### 158790

#### Rainbow Salad

In this game, players have to maneuver the colored balls into the matching color field. The game can be played using the hands, tongs or 2 spoons, and following various rules, for instance naming a vegetable to match the color. Also suitable as a racing game, like an egg-andspoon race. Includes instructions.

Contents: 12 pieces.

Dimensions: Ø balls 4.6 cm. Type: sorting game.

#### **Features:**

- colorful sorting game with various rules and playing options
- encourages fine motor skills and color matching
- fosters concentration and hand-eye coordination













#### Made in Germany

#### 158689

#### Emil's Little Garden

Emil the little gardener has a big task: He would like to build a house and create a beautiful garden. Who will help him with it? What's special about this beautifully designed pegging game is that children as young as 2 years old can creatively redevelop Emil's little garden again and again. In doing so, a wide variety of fruit trees, flowers, and vegetable made of wood and fabric are used that show the origin of our food. The bottom of the packaging serves as the playing surface.

#### Contents: 25 pieces.

5 beds, 2 trees (1 x large, 1 x small, printed on both sides: 1 x in blossom, 1 x with fruit), 1 house (4-piece), 2 each of flowers, red radishes, white radishes, and lettuce, 1 mole, Emil, 1 bench, 3 fences. Material: wood, partly color stained and printed fabric. Dimensions: Bottom of the packaging (= garden area) W 36.5 x H 11 x D 24.5 cm; Emil approx. 6.5 cm high; house W 8 x H 11 x T 3.8 cm; radish approx. 6 cm high. Type: pegging game.

- illustrated pegging game with easy to grip figures and materials
- promotes haptic perception, fine motor skills, and imagination
- trains language skills and vocabulary



















#### "Coloro" Pegging Game

Patterns and images are created on a large peg board using colorful wooden pieces, freely or using a template. The child-oriented, inspiring illustrations on the templates show topics such as seasons or vehicles, encouraging children to create the patterns using the correct colored pieces. Promotes color differentiation, color mapping and fine motor skills.

Contents: 44 pieces.

Contents: 1 peg board, 8 pattern cards, printed on both sides, 35 wooden pegs. Material: Wood. Dimensions: Peg board 29 x 19 cm, wooden peg Ø 20 cm (14 pieces) and 16 mm (21 pieces).

#### Features:

- develops color mapping and fine motor skills
- inspiring, brightly colored templates
- high quality





#### 206654

#### Step-Counting and Blocks

The stones in 10 different lengths and colors request for sorting and measuring. Contents: 100 pieces.

Material: Wood. Dimensions Board: 23 x 23 cm.

#### **Features:**

- encourages fine motor skills, symmetry perception and color recognition & coordination
- ideal for sorting





#### 206658

#### Rainbow Cone

This pyramid is like a puzzle for kids. Because the different disk sizes and color gradations have to be put in the correct order, it takes patience and practice.

Contents: 11 pieces.

Material: Wood. Dimensions: 12,5 x 12,5 x 25 cm.

- fosters symmetry perception, fine motor skills and categorizing & comparisons
- pegging game for practicing colors



## Tabuli - Game with Plenty of Options

#### Made in Germany

#### 131322

#### Tabuli

This pegging game makes math fun: build rows, order quantities, sort colors, match motifs to the sheets, small adding and subtracting exercises. It's all really easy with these thick, extra-large figures made of wood! The pieces can be placed freely by using the wooden boards without the sheets.

#### Contents: 48 pieces.

4 peg boards (approx. 64 x 15 cm), 4 differently printed pre-plug sheets, 40 wooden pegs (6 colors, 4 motifs).

#### **Features:**

- 48-piece pegging and matching game that stimulates the senses
- teaches the first basic math
- trains logical thinking as well as color perception and color naming
- stimulates language ability







logical series

motifs

quantities



#### Made in Germany

#### 133144

#### **Ball Stacking Game**

The pegging parts resemble huge puzzle pieces and can be connected together as a circle or in a snake shape. The balls can be pegged together to form single-color or multi-color towers.

#### Contents: 32 pieces.

5 pegging parts, 2 end pieces - natural finish, 25 polished wooden balls with pins in 5 colors (red, green, yellow, blue, purple) - everything made of beech. Dimensions: ball Ø 5 cm, peg board as disc Ø 22 cm, 16 mm thick.

- pegging game for practicing numbers and colors
- fosters fine motor skills by pegging and gripping
- encourages hand-eye coordination















designs



replicate



designs



#### 158824

#### Figure Pegging Game

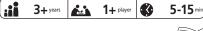
Game for people with or without motor impairments that trains visual awareness as well as fine motor skills with various exercises. The garlands and figures can be clipped together freely or replicated on the template boards.

Contents: 115 pieces.

20 template boards (10 with a yellow border and 10 with a blue border), 80 colored pegs, 14 cardboard motifs, 1 set of instructions.

#### Features:

- extensive game with different variations and levels of difficulty
- trains fine motor skills, concentration and perception
- supports hand-eye coordination





#### 133056

#### Peg Set

Colorful game with lots of variations: sort according to color, create imaginative patterns and shapes or pin together to make chains and figures.

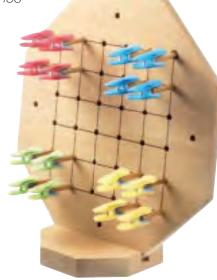
Contents: 40 pieces.

Material: plastic. Color dependent on stocks.

Dimensions: approx. 7 cm.



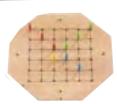
Game Collection with Stacking, Peg and Rule Games







with 10 templates for peg exercises in the instructions



can be played horizontally or vertically

with 2 game templates, printed on both sides

135492

#### Clip and Peg Game

Clipping and pegging game to occupy people with and without motor impairments. Contains exercises to strengthen the hand and finger muscles and to improve the hand fine motor skills and hand-eye coordination. Also suitable for people with mild dementia: all of the games are shorter versions of familiar games, which can be remembered or recalled again easily. The clipping game can be played in a variety of ways and is fun for any generation. The game board can be arranged upright standing on the base, or lying on the table. Contains, among others, the games Halma, Pachisi, checkers and a "racing game", as well as many other ideas for games and exercises.

Contents: 95 pieces.

1 game board (octagonal with 40 blind holes), 1 base, 24 resistance clips (6 each in yellow, green, blue, red), 64 wooden pegs (40 x natural colors, 6 each in yellow, green, blue, red), 4 colored game templates, 1 die, instructions with 10 templates and 4 blank templates for pegging exercises. Dimensions: game board 38 x 38 x 11 cm, base 18 x 18 x 3 cm.

#### **Features:**

- extensive clipping and pegging game with many game variations
- suitable for players with and without motor impairments
- encourages fine motor skills and hand-eye coordination
- also ideal for people with mild dementia



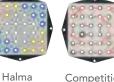




Draughts



Pachisi



Competition

#### Colors Peg Game

This game teaches color recognition and identification, and matching them with the colorful pictures. The attractively designed templates with recognizable objects from everyday life inspire children to play and describe what they see. There are 2 template cards showing different pictures for each of the 5 topic areas, "Fruit and Vegetables", "Clothing", "Daily Life", "Colors", and "Nature". The pegs provide some resistance, making them easy to hold for small children or people with physical disabilities. The Peg Game includes four different games which train finger strength (pincer grasp, tripod grasp), fine motor skills, understanding of colors, and vocabulary development.

Contents: 46 pieces.

2 bases each with 9 wooden pegs ( $21 \times 21 \text{ cm}$ ), 24 pegs in 4 colors (red, yellow, green, and blue), 10 picture cards, instructions.

#### **Features:**

- identification and naming of colors
- matching pictures from 5 everyday topics
- develops fine motor skills, understanding of colors, and vocabulary















#### 161724

#### Peg Board Shapes

Pegs are placed in the high quality peg boards, freely or using a template, and then linked together using colorful rubber rings to make geometric patterns and images. A creative way of developing fine motor skills.

Contents: 498 pieces.

3 peg boards, 95 pegs, rubber rings in 8 colors, instructions. Material: Wood, plastic. Dimensions: Peg board L 22 x W 22 x H 2 cm.

- trains fine motor skills
- high quality







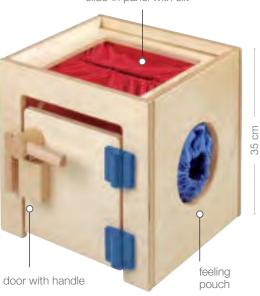


22 cm



## Appear and Disappear!





# slide-in panel with slit

026483

#### Make-it-Disappear Box Set

Things vanish in the box. But which shape fits through which opening? 4 different sliding trays really keep the fingers on the move. The vanishing individual parts can be retrieved using a

Contents: 22 pieces.

1 box, 4 sliding trays ("vanishing tray," "holes," "slots," and "shape mix") and 17 wooden parts.

Material: birch wood.

Dimensions: box 30 x 30 x 35 cm.

#### Features:

- varied tactile fun with different levels of difficulty
- inner floor provided with carpet to reduce noise
- promotes perception of different colors wand shapes
- trains fine motor skills





slide-in panel "Slots" discs Ø 8 cm



slide-in panel "Shape Mix" cubes 4 x 4 x 4 cm



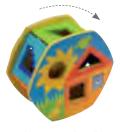
slide-in panel "Holes" spheres Ø 4.6 cm



sort complex forms laterally



magnetic closure



short stretch rolls

#### 134805

#### Rotolino

For each of the 9 wooden shapes there is exactly one gap in the bright and colorful sorting box. Positioned upright it can even roll, but thanks to its angular shape it can't roll away. To "release" the shapes again, the disc on the bottom is moved until the opening appears.

Contents: 10 pieces.

Material: wood, partly painted in color. Dimensions: sorting box Ø 21.5 cm, H 10.5 cm; cubes 3.5 x 3.5 cm, all parts 3 cm thick.

- colorful sorting and pegging game to stimulate the senses
- 3 basic shapes and 6 more complex shapes keep the eyes and hands busy
- with magnetic closure







#### 133782 Lock House

Every door of the house is locked or closed differently. This is why you need skilled fingers to open the doors. The roof can also be opened, for instance to hide small things behind the 4 doors. Keychains make sure that nothing gets lost.

Material: wood, metal. Dimensions: W 26 x H 25 x L 35 cm.

- robust wooden house with various locks and latches
- trains the fine motor skills
- fosters perseverance and concentration





keys





room keys



locking bolt



slide bolt



## Wondrous Wall Wizardy

press studs





#### Wall Magic

tummy with pocket

Three enchanting motifs to screw to the wall; when the strings are pulled evenly, the flower blooms in full splendor, the butterfly opens its colorful wings and the peacock shows off its bright feathers. Delivery includes fastening materials and assembly instructions.

Material: birch plywood, 3 to 8 mm thick. 1 piece.

052953 Peacock,

closed W 23.5 x H 31.5 cm,

opened W 50 x H 42.2 cm

052954 Flower,

closed W 22.2 x H 32 cm, opened W 50 x H 45.5 c

052955 Butterfly,

closed W 23.5 x H 32,2 cm opened W 50 x H 39 cm



zipper

velcro and belt

## Skilled Fingers

#### 157935

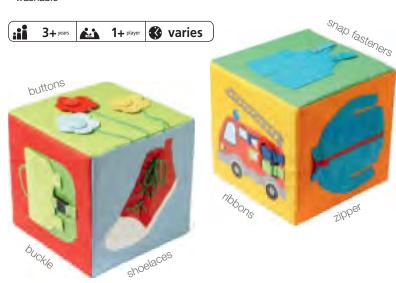
#### **Fidget Cube**

Buttons, buckles, zippers, snap fasteners, loops, and ribbons - this cube contains all common types of closures. While opening and closing, children become familiar with the closures and train their fine motor skills and hand-eye coordination.

Material: 100% polyester; fill material: foam. Dimensions: 30 x 30 x 30 cm.

#### Features:

- highly stimulating
- all common closures on one toy
- for playful fostering of fine motor skills
- washable





#### 159693

#### Motor Skills Cushion Set

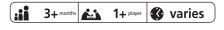
Set of the flower, fire truck, jacket, and shoes cushions. With different materials for feeling and fiddling. The cushions can also be hung on the wall thanks to 4 metal eyelets.

#### Contents: 4 pieces.

Material: Foam, cover made of 100 % Polyester, metal eyelets. Completely hand washable. Dimensions: L 39 x W 39 x H 1,5 cm.

#### **Features:**

- 4 pieces set with may visual and haptic elements
- promotes fine motor skills and concentration
- trains hand-eye coordination





buttons



















#### Fröbel Bead Threading Set

Friedrich Fröbel emphasized the clean, appealing shape of spheres in his pedagogic teachings. Their 6 bright rainbow colors and the tactile wood are as attractive now as they were back then. The beads can be threaded freely or using one of the templates to make what Fröbel called 'Lebensformen' (everyday shapes) such as figures, animals, plants, and symbols. A range of templates can be used to increase or decrease the difficulty level.

Contents: 296 pieces.

244 wooden beads (small Ø 16 mm, medium Ø 20 mm, large Ø 25 mm), in 6 rainbow colors, 20 cord stoppers, in red, blue, orange, green, 21 rubber bands, in yellow, red, blue, 10 template cards with 3 difficulty levels (easy, medium, hard), instructions.

#### Features:

- for threading numerous and varied Fröbel shapes
- incl. 10 template cards with 3 difficulty levels
- helps to develop concentration and attention, fine motor skills, and hand-eye coordination as well as color differentiation and creativity
- develops an understanding of proportions and symmetries







#### Bambini Bead Mix

Beads for every taste. Flowers, hearts, mushrooms, cars, traffic signs as well as beads in 6 geometric shapes are available. 5 thick yellow cotton threading strings (1 m long, washable at 60°C) and 2 threading rods are also included.

Contents: 63 pieces.

Dimensions for comparison: Flower  $\varnothing$  approx. 4 cm, police car approx. 5 cm, ball  $\varnothing$  3.5 cm.

Age: 3+



#### 079024

#### Colorfully Polished Wooden Beads

Contents: approx. 250 pieces. Material: Maple and beech wood. Dimensions: Ø 2 cm.

Age: 3+

#### Features:

- 8 bold colors
- extra-large



#### Cotton Cord Set

Smooth, waxed cotton cord for threading, knotting, and tying.

Thickness: 1 mm. Each roll is 40 m long, with 1 x blue, green, orange, yellow, red, white, and black. 8 x 50 m.

- waxed
- 8 colors in the set





#### Magnetic "Cycles" Game

A magnetic pin is used to push small balls through the three circular mazes, helping players to learn about the natural cycles of "Seasons", "Water", and "Bees" through understanding and movement. The magnetic pins are fastened to the frame by string and can be placed in this sideways after playing.

Contents: 3 pieces,

Material: Plastic, wood, magnet. Dimensions: Ø 30 x H 1.5 cm.

#### **Features:**

- high-quality design
- teaches about natural cycles through play
- helps to develop fine motor skills, hand-eye coordination







#### 671745

#### Magnet Maze

The little ones can move the colorful balls through the labyrinth "just like that" using the magic pen. Older children can do math at the same time. 6 exercise cards are included.

Contents: 7 pieces. Game board made of wood. Dimensions: 29.5 x 29.5 cm.

#### Features:

- with 6 exercise cards for practicing
- game board made of robust wood
- encourages hand-eye coordination and concentration







54 cm



#### Made in Germany

#### 134379

#### **Magnet Game**

Instead of a fishing rod, each player uses a colored magnetic stick to bring the fish family in their color together again. The magnetic sticks are fastened to the frame by string and can be placed in the frame sideways. The instructions are printed on the game board.

Material: game board made of multiplex birch, acrylic glass disc. Dimensions: Ø 54 cm. Type: matching game.

- matching game to encourage perception and coordination
- fosters patience, strategic thinking and mutual consideration
- ideal for waiting areas















#### **Tower Building Team Game**

This game requires teamwork to build the highest tower possible. Also, the blocks are of different shapes and do not stack together in the usual way; the players need to lift them using rods or ropes and place them on top of each other.

Contents: 14 pieces.

7 blocks, 1 base block, 2 wooden rods, 2 ropes, 1 storage bag, instructions.

Type: cooperation and building game

- cooperative game
- encourages hand-eye coordination, fine motor skills, and teamwork
- can be played alone using the wooden rods





#### Catch the Worm!

The colored die determines the color of the worms to be caught. But which gripper is the right one for which worm? Each gripper is different and can only catch a certain worm! If the player has a worm in their gripper, they now have to find the right hole on the peg board to place the worm into.

Contents: 18 pieces.

Material: wood, metal. Dimensions: gripper 16 to 17 cm, worm pegs Ø 0.8 to 3 cm, L 4 to 10 cm, peg board side length 11 cm. Contents: 4 peg boards each with 8 worm pegs in 4 colors, 4 grippers, 1 magnetic board (30 x 30 cm), 1 colored die, 1 set of instructions with game suggestions.

#### Features:

- 18-piece grasping and learning game with colorful elements
- encourages hand-eye coordination
- trains fine motor skills and concentration





















#### 207505

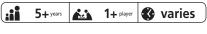
#### **Tower Stack**

Sophisticated stacking game: Using gripping tools, the players try to build the highest possible towers made from cylinders, flowers, and circles. Pliers and scissors can be opened easily or with difficulty depending on how close the elastic bands are attached to their fulcrum. Both tools have in addition different opening and closing mechanisms.

Contents: 62 pieces.

1 pair pliers, 1 scissors, 5 elastic bands with different resistance, 12 disks (6 flowers, 6 circles), 48 cylinders in 4 colors (12 pieces per color) and 3 sizes (L 6 cm, Ø 2 cm; L 3 cm, Ø 1 cm; L 1,5 cm, Ø 1,5 cm). Material: Wood, elastic. Dimensions: pliers L 23 cm, scissors L 27 cm, thickness 2 cm each.

- promotes fine motor skills and hand-eye coordination
- trains the differentiation of sizes and colors
- stimulates visual and spatial perception











foam

#### Nagli

Nagli - Big nails for small hands. The colorful plastic nails can be easily pounded into the foam material or pulled out again. The nails together with the foam shapes produce awesome figures and patterns through hammering. Whenever a nail stands on its hand, it falls over so that the nail tip is not grabbed by mistake.

Contents: 1 foam block with slits (28 x 28 cm) for easy hammering, 1 foam block without slits, 21 shapes made of foam (triangle, circle, rectangle) in different colors, 50 colorful nails, 2 plastic hammers.

#### **Features:**

- injury-free hammering fun thanks to soft
- aids hand-eye coordination
- promotes understanding of colors and shapes



## Safe and Fun Hammering





## 076519 **Nail Pictures**

Six different motifs have been printed on the plywood boards, but before you can hammer down the various nails and drawing pins with all your might, the motif has to be coloured in with craft paints or coloured pencils. If you want to, you can wrap wool around the nails and decorate the finished nail pictures with shells, buttons, little stones and more, to finish.

Contents: 6 pieces. 6 boards (20 x 20 cm, 14 mm thick). Please order nails separately.

Level of difficulty: easy Age: 5+



#### 068835 Hammer for Children

Fits perfectly in the hand. With a short handle.

Contents: 2 pieces. Material: wood, forged steel. Weight: 100 g. Length 18.3 cm.



#### 096533

#### **Decorative Nails**

Brass-plated, shiny, and with an especially large head. They can be easily hammered into cork panels, e.g., for shiny pictures.

Contents: 1000 pieces. Dimensions: L 8 mm, Ø 8 mm.

Made in Germany

#### 208270

#### Tack Zap Game Set

Tack Zap games help to develop fine motor skills, concentration, and creativity. They are also a lot of fun, as new pictures can be made each time. The set comprises the Tack Zap games "Baa and Moo" and "In Action". Contents: 2 cork boards, 2 wooden hammers, a colorful template, 2 boxes with nails and 72 wooden tabs (3 mm thick).

#### Features:

- teaches fine motor skills and concentration
- develops perception and imagination









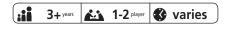
#### Made in Germany

#### 135251

Nailing Material Set "Farm" and "City" Imaginative landscapes and traffic routes can be created by hammering various motifs (roads, cars, fences, farm animals, etc.) on cork boards.

Contents: 69 pieces. Wooden parts 3 mm thick.

- creative Tack Zap game with lots of motifs
- trains hand-eye coordination
- fosters perception and stimulates the imagination











# Physical Development & Team Play

Movement comes naturally to people and it is only by moving that we learn about the world around us. When children run, climb, swing, use ropes or dance, they feel what their body is doing and are aware of every step. Team games that involve lots of moving and playing are fun and strengthen the bonds within the group.



#### Nursery Ball Pit "Meadow"

Ideal for year-round bathing pleasure outdoors. Meadow and nonslip groundsheet made of gym mat material stick together thanks to hook and loop fasteners. Also included: two flowers to stick on including rustling flower petals and horn inside.

Material: RG 25/40 foam with removable artificial leather cover; groundsheet made of non-slip gym mat material. Dimensions: 160 x 160 cm, walls 15 cm thick and 30 cm tall,

back wall 55 cm tall. Filling capacity: approx. 1,500 balls with Ø 6 cm;



#### **Features:**

- stable connection between meadow and groundsheet by means of hook and look fasteners
- secure footing thanks to non-slip gym mat
- flowers with acoustic stimulation
- promotes motor skills and body sensation





## Daycare Ball Pits

hook and loop flower with rustling petals and horn

Children can consciously experience their own body and train motor skills while playing. In the process children increase their self-confidence, self-assurance and self-competence. Shared play also makes it easier to connect with playmates and therefore encourages the development of social and language skills.



#### 035455

#### Ball Pit Balls, colorful

Many soft colored balls for the ball pit. They give way but do not become dented.

Contents: 250 pieces.

Material: polyethylene. Dimensions:  $\emptyset$  7.5 cm, (complies with DIN 1176 for the public domain), multicolored.

#### Features:

- 250 soft balls for the ball pit
- spring back into their original shape
- promotes motor skills





#### 121026

#### Friends' Cart

Children will love sitting in this softly padded cart! Also great for "mommy, daddy and baby games".

Material: birch plywood, wheels with rubber tires. Dimensions: L  $55 \times W 32 \times H 54 \text{ cm}$  (moving handle). The padding is attached by Velcro fastener and can be removed for washing. Material: outdoor fabric made of 100% polyester with foam filling.

- super-sized wagon to carry passengers
- adjustable brake mechanism
- · cushion removable for washing
- wheels with rubber tires





Made in Germany

#### 112013 Arch Ladder

The arch can be played with from both sides. The multi-purpose equipment invites climbing, see-sawing, sliding and creeping. The mat can either be attached with hook and loop to the rungs, or used as a cushion.

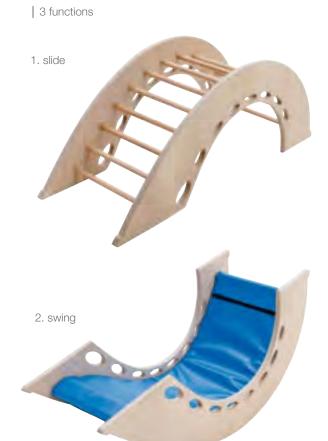
Contents: climbing arch with 1 mat. Material: arch made of real birch wood, mat made of foam (RG 25/40) with synthetic leather cover. Dimensions: L 100 x W 50 x H 45 cm. Tested in accordance with DIN 913:2009.



#### Features:

- encourages varied movement games
- can be played with from both sides





3. play table



#### Our expert says:

Reinhard Liebisch

## Physical education expert (focus: children's health and development promotion through movement)



Combine movement and education!
This increases children's physical activity and learning while moving oneself is particularly child-friendly. For example: Choose a short story and read it out once. At the second time, children can reenact the plot and turn it into movement.
Children enjoy slipping into the roles of persons or animals and using their bodies as a means of expression. This can also be integrated into projects of the topic Circus – children can balance like tightrope walkers, do gymnastics with a ball or jump through hoops like lions. There are no limits to your imagination! Also in the field of sciences

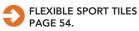
children can gain fundamental experiences through movement: they sense the effect of air resistance when moving a parachute up and down with their arms. And when they hold hands and spin in a circle they sense the effect of physical forces. Why not try it together: how fast do you have to run to keep a newspaper sheet at your someone's chest and stomach without holding it? It is very exciting for children and often an aha-experience to physically experience laws of nature through movement.



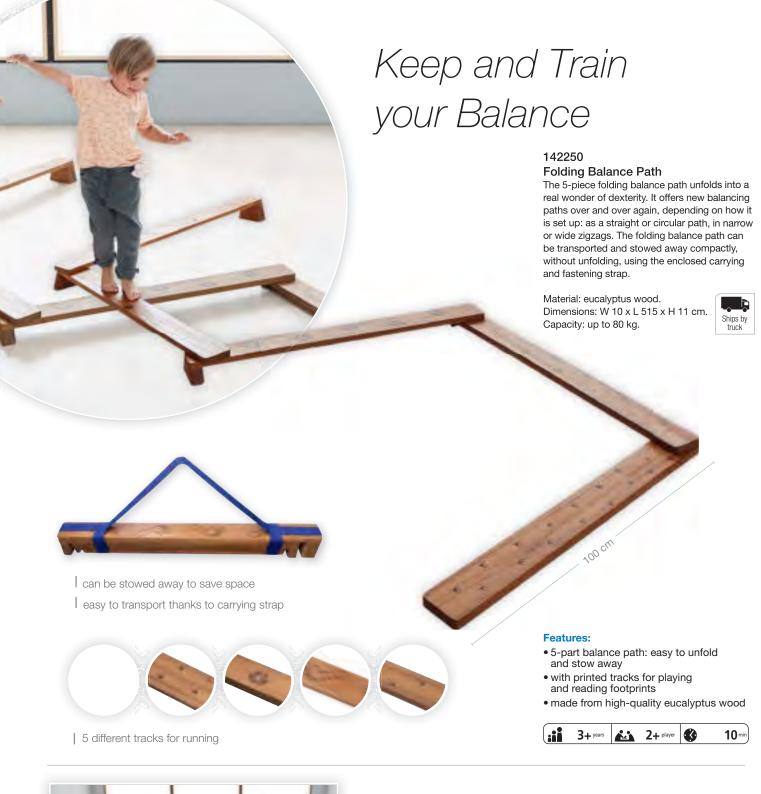


## Liven up lesson plans with tiny bits of movement activities











245 cm

#### 142260

#### Sounding Seesaw

By cleverly shifting your weight you can make the beam seesaw or keep its balance, alone or in pairs. With each movement the little balls inside make pleasant sea sounds. The sounding seesaw is also great for integrating into a balance course. Delivered partially disassembled, including instructions and assembly material.

Material: eucalyptus wood, Plexiglas. Dimensions: L 245 x W 14 x H 15 cm. Capacity: up to 80 kg.



- for seesawing and balancing
- colorful beads inside create sea sounds
- can be used alone or in pairs





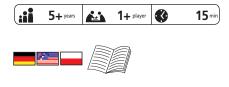
#### Foot Balancing Disc, small

Simply connect 4 of the 8 quarter circles on the balance disc any way you like and fix them in place: as a simple spiral, a "horizontal eight" or mazes of varying levels of difficulty. The aim of the game is to maneuver the ball to the middle of the disc with the feet using balance move-

Material: balance disc made of real birch wood with non-slip surface; quarter circles made of real birch wood, 2 cm thick, painted in color and varnished. Set contents: balance disc with 8 quarter circles to fit, 1 fixing attachment, instructions with ideas for using and playing. Dimensions: 73 x 47 cm.

#### **Features:**

- the 8 quarter circles can be combined in a different way again and again
- versatile and fun movement game with varying levels of difficulty
- trains movement coordination, balance and concentration



rear featuring stable semisphere of wood



## Fun guaranteed!

#### 107635

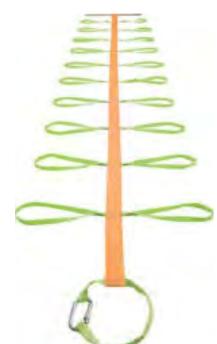
#### **Balancing Rope**

Balancing with strength, dexterity and team spirit. The balancing rope is firmly attached, e.g. to a bar on a rung wall, with the two loops at the end of the rope and the screw carabiner. The 10 loops on both sides let the balancing rope be tensioned by a minimum of 10 and maximum of 20 people. Another person tensions the balancing rope lengthways with the wooden rod. Once everyone has a loop in hand and the rope is tensioned well, one person can balance on it.

Material: polyester, wood. Rope dimensions: L 460 x W 7.5 cm. Load capacity: max. 80 kg.

- balancing rope for up to 22 people
- trains balance and dexterity
- strengthens team spirit









#### **Double Balancing Rope**

Very versatile: Beginners can balance on both ropes, more advanced players can use just one rope. If two children are using the rope together, they can support each other or balance on each other. Quick to assemble and disassemble. Suitable for use indoors. Other variations are available when used with the balancing board, item no. 185372.

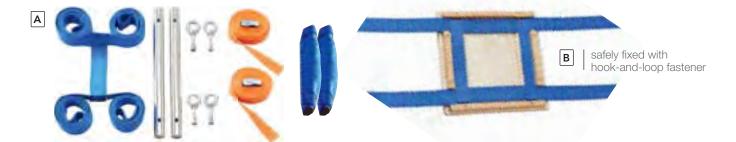
Material: Birch plywood, beech, textiles. Dimensions: L 400 x W 60 cm. Load capacity: 120 kg.

A 185374 Double Balancing Rope B 185372 Balancing Board, L 35 x W 35 x H 3,5 cm

- for beginners and more advanced players
- quick to assemble and disassemble
- for use indoors
- can be combined with balancing board (item no. 185372)













I ball games



dapper moves

#### **Adventure Tunnel**

For climbing through, swinging or sitting quietly in: The adventure tunnel can be hung from the ceiling or at any height using wall fixing systems, offering children lots of challenges.

Material: Polyester.

Dimensions: Ø 60 cm x L 2.5 m.

#### **Features:**

- can be hung from the ceiling
- for climbing, swinging or sitting quietly in







#### 208303

#### **Balancing Beam**

Ideal for use as part of a balancing obstacle course: The balancing beam has three balancing surfaces of different widths and different heights, because of its stepped structure. These are different colors to help children tell them apart. Anti-slip strips on the underside ensure that the beam is held steady. Ideal for use in therapy.

Material: spruce. Dimensions: L 210 x W 10 x H 12 cm.



#### **Features:**

- ideal for a balance obstacle course
- three-level balancing surface
- balancing surfaces of different colors
- anti-slip underside



#### 206365

#### **Balancing Rope**

The thick, robust rope helps to develop physical coordination and balance. It can be set out in different lengths and the level of difficult can therefore be adjusted. Perfect for school sports or as an activity during break-times.

Material: Hemp. Dimensions: L 3 m, Ø 6 cm.

- thick and robust
- develops coordination and balance
- ideal for a balance obstacle course





## Swinging Fun

washable 30° C

#### 056889

#### **Ball Swing**

The ball swing consists of a fabric outer with a loop. Inside is a normal exercise ball. This means that the ball swing can also be used for sitting on and bouncing, as well as swinging, so it helps to develop muscle build-up, physical coordination and balance.

Material: outer made from robust outdoor fabric (100% polyester) with polypropylene strap. Washable at 30 °C. Dimensions: Ø approx. 65cm. Weight-bearing capacity: 100kg. Contents: ball outer, exercise ball, rope for hanging (115 - 200cm) and spring clip.





#### **Swinging Tire**

Swinging and swaying on the swinging tire promotes building muscles and body coordination. The swinging tire is delivered with 1 rotational hook (contrary to figure) and 1 carabiner for the vertical suspension. Order at the same time tor horizontal suspension on the four loops: 4 carabiners (item no. 644255) and 4 ropes (item no. 052450).

Material: robust outdoor fabric made from 100% polyester (light and dark blue), polypropylene webbing. Dimensions: Ø 76 cm, circumference approx. 43 cm, H approx. 19 cm. Load capacity: 70 kg.

Use only under adult supervision.

A 055035 Swinging Tire

B 052450 C 644255 Rope, adjustable (115 - 200 cm)

Carabiner, 10.5 x 5.5 cm

- swinging fun for strengthening body sensation and coordination
- vertical or horizontal suspension possible
- appropriate rope available in 2 lenghts



#### Swing Thing

The Swing Thing is an enormous triangular swing. Secured by the net, small children can already be swinging in it. It turns into a cuddly cave for smaller children. Suspended as an inclined plane, it becomes a challenging wobbly playground – balance training that is lots of fun for older children. Depending on how rigidly the Swing Thing is attached, children can seesaw or swing in it.

Material: Robust fabric made of 100% polyester; base of swing is a wood panel padded on both sides with foam; 3 carabiners, 1 swivel hook. Dimensions: edge length 1 x 1 x 1 m. For 1- and 3-point suspension.

Can hold up to 100 kg. GS-tested in accordance with current applicable laws.



#### Features:

- both swing, seesaw and cuddly cave
- balance training fun
- can hold up to 100 kg







100 cm

#### 133570

#### Chilly Maxi

Ultra-comfortable hanging chair with removable padding. Ideal for swinging, resting and retreating.

Load capacity: 100 kg. Material: 100% polyester, robust and waterproof. Delivery includes carabiner, rotational hook and hanging rope. Seat dimensions: 45 x 45 cm. Total length: 200 cm.

#### Features:

- · comfortable seat for relaxing and "hanging out"
- can easily be attached to the ceiling





#### 055024

#### Rope Ladder and Connector

With the rope ladder connectors (= wooden rungs), a mobile climbing system can be assembled from two or more rope ladders and changed over and over again to make it look different or vary the level of difficulty.

Load capacity: max. 50 kg. Material: beech, tear-resistant nylon. Wooden rung dimensions: L 80 cm, Ø 3 cm. Set with 2 wooden rungs, 4 strap connectors, 2 rope ladders, item no. 055642.

- enables a wobbly climbing experience without a climbing wall
- strengthens physical awareness









#### **Dwarf Crawl Tunnel**

Crawl through, hide, seclude yourself - the dwarf labyrinth consists of five different individual elements that offer children interesting and varied play opportunities. They can crawl through straight tunnels and progressively smaller tunnels as well as curved tunnels, withdraw into the tunnel lair for undisturbed playing or resting, and make contact with the outside world in several places via mesh screens. The individual elements can also be used by themselves and are easily

connected to each other with hook and loop fasteners.

Contents: 5 pieces.

Green (L 140 x W 120 x H 110 cm), yellow (L 144 cm, Ø 60 - 90 cm), light gray (see opposite) (L 505 cm, Ø 60 cm), light blue (L 120 cm, Ø 60 cm), blue (H 72 cm, Ø 60 cm). inc. carrier bag.

Material: 100% polyester.

#### Features:

- offers many play opportunities
- all elements can also be used individually
- can be quickly connected with hook and loop fasteners
- mesh screens for interaction with the outside world





#### 054922

#### **Crawling Tunnel**

The spring-up system means the tunnel is quick to assemble and just as quick to fold down flat after use. They are connected in the middle or together with loops and Velcro tapes. Net windows let light into the maze. The tunnel doors can also be connected to a ball pit. They fit with the single tunnel and the octopus tunnel and can also be attached using the Velcro loops.

Material: Tunnel made from 100% polyester, doors made from Lycra. Tunnel and door diameter: 60 cm.





In this game, the balls are holed out not with a golf club but rather through teamwork. The cloth has 4 holes in 2 sizes (Ø 6.5 cm and Ø 7.5 cm) and 2 border colors. The aim is to maneuver the two different sized balls (Ø 5 cm and Ø 6.2 cm) into the matching holes. It can also be used for parachute games. The enclosed instructions include many game ideas from easy to difficult. Includes 2 blue (Ø 5 cm) and 2 red balls (Ø 6.2 cm).

Material: durable outdoor fabric. Only wipe off surface. Dimensions: 143 x 253 cm.

- sophisticated dexterity game with balls of 2 different sizes
- encourages concentration, perseverance and movement coordination
- suitable as a group game for up to 8 players









#### **Tenpin Friends**

These cute animal figures are larger than standard tenpins, and are soft and light. They are easy for little ones to pick up and play with. The bases are filled with granules, making them stable.

#### Contents: 6 pieces.

Dimensions: Tenpin Ø base approx. 15 cm, H approx. 50 cm. Material: Polyester, filling: Foam: Polypropylene, polyurethane, sand. Washable in the gentle cycle at 30 °C. Reshape after washing and leave to dry.

#### Features:

- light XXL tenpins for little children
- for indoors and outdoors
- quiet tenpin fun





#### 056643

#### Soft Ball

This soft ball is very light and easy to grip, with a robust, elastic "elephant's skin" outer. It can also be washed and disinfected. Only suitable for indoor use.

Color: red.

Material: foam. Dimensions: Ø 16 cm.

#### **Features:**

- "elephant's skin" outer
- very easy to grip

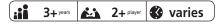


#### Mini Soccer Goal

This folding mini version is a great alternative to large soccer goals.

Material: metal; net made of polyester. Dimensions: L 130 x W 95 x H 50 cm.

- folding
- can also be used in small areas













#### Parachute Game

Swinging together is heaps of fun and great for making friends. The parachutes in vivid colors each have an opening in the middle and straps to hold on to. Includes handy polybag.

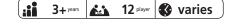
Material: nylon parachute material. Wipe with a damp cloth to clean.

**145542** large, Ø 610 cm (30 color fields), 16 holding straps

145539 small, Ø 310 cm (20 color fields), 12 holding straps

#### **Features:**

- in 2 sizes
- opening in the middle
- in a polybag







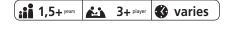
#### 096361

#### Cooperation Blanket

The robust cooperation cloth brings together play, fun and the enjoyment of movement in groups: one person can be pulled or carried by the others on the cloth. Can also be used as an "island" for free play. The cooperation cloth is made of robust polyester fabric, has 6 integrated hand straps and is edged with tear-resistant webbing. Suitable for indoors and outdoors.

Material: durable outdoor fabric; washable at 30°C. Dimensions: side length each 116 cm. Color: light blue (back)/dark blue (front). Colors may differ. Load capacity: max. 100 kg. Includes instructions with game ideas.

- made of durable fabric for many movement games
- suitable for indoors and outdoors
- encourages social skills and a sense of community





#### Rolanda The Walking Caterpillar

A total of up to 16 children can hold on to the loops of the moving caterpillar while walking. Rolanda consists of a head section and three other segments.

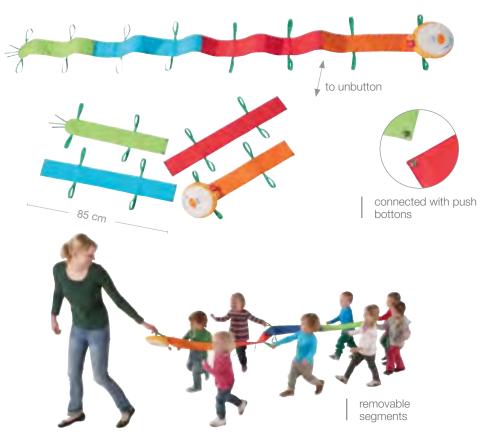
#### Contents: 4 pieces.

Material: robust fabric made of 100% polyester. Hand washable at 30 °C. Dimensions: lengths: middle section approx. 88 cm, head section approx. 78 cm, tail approx. 68 cm; width of each 12 cm; total length approx. 300 cm. Total weight 14 oz.

#### Features:

- 4-piece moving caterpillar with segments than can be unbuttoned
- suitable for walks with up to 16 children
- strengthens the sense of belonging to a group





## Great for Team Games!

#### 207023

#### **Ball Magic Parachute**

Very versatile, for fun movement games: The segments of the parachute have net pockets to store balls in, and cute animal patterns in a high-quality digital print. With 12 holding straps. inc. carrier bag.

Dimensions: Ø 366 cm. Material: polyamide. Hand-washable.

- encourages math and language games
- particularly suitable for therapy
- with lots of great game ideas









### Build it up High Together!



#### 134950

#### Cooperation Building Game

The aim of the game is to stack wooden blocks with the help of strings or disassemble the constructed tower. At the outset, the players form a circle, in the middle of which the wooden blocks are set up. Each player takes one or more strings in their hands and stretches them tightly in order to align the hanger in the middle of the strings. The team together now tries to clip the hanger into the groove of the wooden block, lift the block, and stack it into a wooden tower.

Contents: 6 hardwood blocks (17 x 6 x 6 cm), wooden plate with with 12 strings 4 m each, hanger with metal rod. Type: Coordination game.

#### Features:

- cooperative building game for up to 24 players
- strengthens the sense of community
- promotes concentration, perseverance, and motor skills





#### 208095

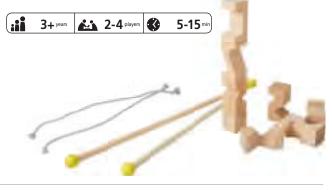
#### **Tower Building Team Game**

This game requires teamwork to build the highest tower possible. Also, the blocks are of different shapes and do not stack together in the usual way; the players need to lift them using rods or ropes and place them on top of each other.

Contents: 14 pieces. 7 blocks, 1 base block, 2 wooden rods, 2 ropes, 1 storage bag, instructions. Type: Game of skill.

#### Features:

- cooperative game
- encourages hand-eye coordination, fine motor skills, and teamwork



## practice makes perfect, because the balls don't fit in every hole

#### Wall Marble Track

At an angle from top to bottom, stair-shaped or in a zig-zag: this tubeshaped ball track can be set up in lots of different ways. Depending on the space available and age of the children, one or more tubes can be fixed to the wall. Other balls can be used as well as the wooden balls (item no 120264). Children love following the path of the balls. Which ball will roll the fastest? The drilled holes are different sizes and spread across the length of the tubes. The collecting box is also ideal for storing

Material: Birch wood, robust plastic film (Preplac). inc. fixings. Dimensions: Ball track Ø 10 cm, holes 3.5 to 5 cm, W 120 cm; collecting box: W 17 x H 9.5 x D 13 cm.

120262 120263 Collecting box, 1 piece

## Wall ball track, 1 piece

#### Balls for Ball Run Wall

120264 6 wooden balls, (Ø 4,6 cm; red, orange, maize yellow, blue, light blue, light green) 055400 Ball assortment, 12 pieces; 6 softballs (Ø 4 cm), 6 table tennis balls (Ø 4 cm)





#### A 208286

#### **Ball Run Wall Strips**

Simply link the fixing loops together and then attach them to the tube.

Contents: 4 pieces.

Real birch wood veneer, hook-and-loop fleece. W 10 x H 120 cm, 1.5 cm thick. Includes Hardware.

#### Features:

- learn about the laws of physics through play
- helps to develop creativity
- easy to reassemble at any time to create new challenges

#### B 208283

#### **Loop Attachments**

With hook and loop fastener. Stick to the wall panels.

Contents: 20 pieces. Nylon. Color: gray / green.

#### Connectors for Wall-Mounted Marble Run

These can be used to create really long marble runs. You can even use the Y-shaped connectors to create branches where three tubes meet.

- Silicone. Color: green. 208314 Straight; 6 pieces
- D 208097 Y-shaped, 3 pieces

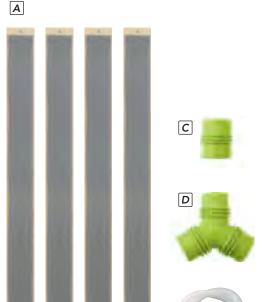
#### E 208407

#### **Tube Set**

Plastic. 2 x 2 m, 3 x 1 m, 3 x 0.5 m; external Ø 5.2 cm, internal Ø 4.5 cm, panel thickness 3 mm.



- Easy to reassemble at any time to create new challenges
- Learn about the laws of physics through play







Tubes can be attached to the ball run in different ways





#### Wheel

The turntables work like a "wheel of fortune". But here every spin is a winner. Prizes include plenty of fun and movement. The "animal" turntable shows 12 different animals, the "movement" turntable 12 different types of sport. When the turntable stops, the aim of the game is to imitate the animal shown through miming and/or noises, or to perform the type of sport shown. Delivery includes fastening materials for wall mounting.

Material: real birch wood, round bars and solid beech wood balls. Dimensions: Ø 34.8 cm, D 7.2 cm, board W 8 x H 49.6 cm.

- A 120364 Animal
- B 120365 Movement

#### Features:

- sport and imitation game
- illustrated with animals and sports
- ideal for circle time and for classroom energizers
- encourages imagination and motor skills

















#### **Activity Dice Set**

Roll the dice and move. The activity set consists of 36 activity cards, 2 action dice (1 x red, 1 x blue, 20 x 20 cm). The activity cards for insertion into the dice pockets are printed on both sides: one side with the letters from A to Z and the numbers from 0 to 9, the back with 6 animals, various emotions, gymnastic exercises, activities, the dice points 1 to 6 and symbols (eye, hand, nose, ear, mouth, foot).

Material: dice: foam with artificial leather, size  $18.5 \times 18.5 \times 15.5 \times 15.5$ 

**092362** Activity Dice Set (36 activity cards, 2 action dice (1 x red, 1 x blue, 18,5 x 18,5 cm))

170967 Dice, large, red, 1 item
 170968 Dice, large, blue, 1 item
 170969 Action Dice, small,

 4 pieces each 9,5 x 9,5 cm

 053242 Activity Cards 36 pieces

093544 Blank Cards, 20 pieces

- 2 action dice and 36 easy-to-insert cards
- varied and fun movement game thanks to the diverse motifs and themes



#### Floor Tiles "Zoo Animals"

These cheerful tiles invite children to jump, slide and guess: the soft felt is great for sitting, jumping or sliding.

Contents: 16 pieces.

16 tiles with 4 motifs (monkey, elephant, hippo, tiger), in 4 colors each (blue, turquoise, red, orange). Material: 100% polyester, rubber on the reverse. Dimensions: 40 x 30 cm.

#### Features:

- sport tiles with 4 animal motifs in 4 colors each
- good grip thanks to non-slip bottom











107956

#### Hopscotch Mat "Jumpi"

One of the most popular hopping games, now as a carpet: you hop onto the number fields from 1 to 8 in order, except for the field containing a small item, e.g. a small beanbag (please order separately).

Material: polyamide. Dimensions: L 200 x W 75 cm.

#### **Features:**

- fun hopping game and soft carpet in one
- colorful design

#### 098910

#### **Experience Mat**

Thanks to soft filling, the mat can be used on its own as a play rug, or filled with balls, balloons, cushions, soft toys, etc. This creates an interesting movement landscape or sensory obstacle course. Easy to open thanks to all-around zipper. The mat is washable at 30°C, but its size means that it does not fit in standard washing machines.

Material: robust 100% polyester fabric, polyester wadding. Dimensions: 3 x 2 m.

- encourages entertaining touch, feel and movement games
- easy to open an fill thanks to all-round zipper









#### Pillow Fight

The pillow fight consists of 24 small and one large over-pillow, in which the small pillows can be quickly and practically stored and just as quickly taken out again. The small pillows are perfect for the morning circle, the large pillow for resting.

Contents: 25 pieces.

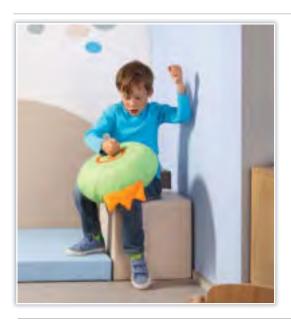
1 large and 24 small pillows.

Material: large pillow 100% polyester, small pillows 100% cotton with wadding material – all washable at 30 $^{\circ}$  C. Dimensions: small pillows, 25 x 25 cm, large pillow, 70 x 70 cm.

#### Features:

- practical: 1 over-pillow for storing the small pillows
- quickly ready for use
- for playing, romping around, or resting







#### 023549 Anti-Rage Cushion

Perfect to get rid of that pent up frustration. Hanging on the wall, or placed on the table, floor or lap, it can take any number of blows. Thanks to the thick padding and soft outer material, children will not hurt hands or fingers.

Material: removable washable polyester cover, padding. Dimensions: Size  $\varnothing$  39 cm, H 17 cm.







#### 055219

#### **Anti-Aggression Set**

Well-padded clubs and shields let children release aggression in a controlled and fun way. Suitable for children up to 12 years.

Contents: 4 pieces.

Material: clubs with plastic stick, shield and club with foam padding and robust outdoor fabric made of 100% polyester. Surfaces can be cleaned. Dimensions: clubs  $\varnothing$  approx. 19 cm, L 54 cm, shield 36 x 36 cm.

- 4-piece set made of robust fabric to let off steam
- foam padding ensures a fun game with no risk of injury



## Dexterity Step by Step

#### Stilts

These robust stilts are easy to use due to their low dead weight. They can be safely gripped at any height due to the round bar. The step can be adjusted to 2 heights (with the small stilts) or to 3 heights (with the large stilts). With non-slip rubber feet.

Material: beech, painted. Dimensions: Ø 3 cm, steps 8.5 cm. Load capacity: 70 kg. 1 pair each.



040492 large, H 160 cm, from 7 years B 043465 small, H 125 cm, from 5 years

#### **Features:**

- non-slip rubber feet ensure safety
- with height-adjustable steps







#### 024171

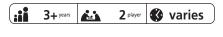
#### Horse Reins

Fun movement game between rider and horse. The horse lead can be flexibly adjusted to the size of the players by hook and loop fastener on their backs and shoulders. Thanks to the hook and loop opening on the reins, two players can "ride" at the same time. If the tension on the lead is too great, the hook and loop fasteners can be opened. With little bells.

Material: robust, doubly sewn artificial leather. Dimensions: length of reins approx. 120 cm. For children with clothing size up to size 10.

#### Features:

- encourages movement games with horse and rider
- can be individually adjusted to the size of the players
- hook and loop fasteners can be opened when tension is too great







flexible size adjustment thanks to hook and loop (shoulder and back)









#### Team Play Box

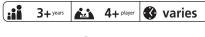
A whole box full of materials for a variety of team games! 25 game ideas for indoors and outdoors are included. Everything can be easily transported and is quickly within reach in the transparent plastic box (L 71 x W 44 x H 31 cm).

Contents: 144 pieces.

10 blindfolds, 12 felt carpet tiles in 3 shapes and 4 colors, 10 tripods, 8 gymnastic cords in 4 colors (L 3 m), 1 magic cord (L 8 m), 3 soft balls (Ø 22 cm), 100 balloons.

#### Features:

- large box with many accessories for team games
- 25 game ideas for indoors and outdoors
- promotes motor and social skills and a sense of community















#### **Gymnastics Set**

The individual elements of the comprehensive set can be used for free play, for example to build a circus ground or race track. They can also be combined with each other to create various stations in relay games.

Contents: 43 pieces.

25 gymnastics bars (100 cm), 10 gymnastics sticks (70 cm), 10 gymnastics cones, 8 connecting clamps, instructions with configuration examples. Includes handy nylon bag. Material: Plastic.

056769 Gymnastics Set 055732 Loop Ø 50 cm, 5 pieces 055731 Loop Ø 65 cm, 5 pieces

- 54-piece set for varied movement exercises
- individual parts are suitable for free play, or can be combined for relay games
- trains motor skills, dexterity and concentration







#### 055746

#### **Obstacle Course Set**

Extensive obstacle course set with matching equipment for an obstacle race or biathlon relay: in no time at all the flexible foam semicircles create small archways to crawl through. For a biathlon relay, simply attach a Velcro disc to a gymnastics hoop to create a disc for throwing exercises using a Velcro ball (please order separately).

Contents: 46 pieces. 4 semicircles with 2 feet each, 4 gymnastics rods of L 120 cm and 4 of L 90 cm, 2 gymnastics hoops Ø 80 cm, 4 gymnastics hoops of Ø 70 cm and 4 of Ø 60 cm, 4 clip rods (for gymnastics hoops), 4 cones (30 cm) with 12 holes, 2 Velcro discs (for gymnastics hoops).



#### Features:

- 46-piece set for varied movement fun
- trains motor skills, concentration and dexterity

Material: robust plastic, foam.





stackable

balance, crawl through, sit down



#### Stool staircase

Versatile: The stool staircase offers lots of options to playfully train balance and equilibrium. Children can walk on the stools like steps, crawl underneath them like a tunnel, or use individual stools as platforms. When pulled out the stool staircase is approx. 5 m long, or can be pushed together to save space.

The stool staircase consists of 11 parts: 1 large middle section (L 65 x W 55 x H70 cm) and 2 stools each in 5 different sizes; smallest stool: L 45 x W 20 x H 15 cm.

Material: birch wood, shatter-proof, tread surface made of non-slip Rolligrip. Rubber stoppers on the contact points



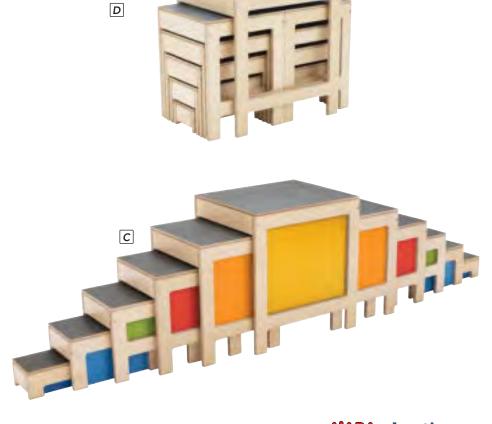
stop the stools from slipping.

C 025174 colorful (colored side inserts order of colors may vary)

D 025172 natural (without side inserts)

- many possible uses: walking, sitting, or crawling through
- rubber protectors prevent stools from slipping







## Perception & Cognition

The senses are our window to the world. They enable us to perceive the abundant world around us. We then piece these experiences together to form our image of the world. Experiences that involve several senses at once are particularly memorable.

As they develop, children are constantly faced with new cognitive challenges. Babies learn primarily by observing and imitating. They try out the same things again and again. Around the age of three, children start to perceive the difference between themselves and the world around them; this is a stage of rapid cognitive development.



HABA education

Magic Sparkling



#### Parquet Flower Magic 3D

One shape, lots of colors, and even more arranging and stacking possibilities. The colorful blossoms with cool glitter effects can be stacked up into a tower, laid flat against each other, positioned three-dimensionally, or simply sorted by color. Since they only differ in color, they always fit perfect into, on top of, and next to each other, and can be combined into lots of patterns and three-dimensional shapes. This fosters hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills and trains shape and color differentiation and concentration.

Contents: 14 pieces or. 49 pieces. Blossoms made of solid beech wood in 7 colors. Type: arranging game.

208074 14 pieces 174768 49 pieces

#### Features:

- with glitter effect
- fosters visual perception
- supports hand motor skills and concentration





Wehrfritz

Made in Germany

#### 070926 Sparkling Treasure

The players slip into the role of king's children, who have to put the king's "sparkling treasure", which has broken into countless gemstone splinters, back together again: freely or according to the templates, on which the old treasures are illustrated. Depending on game variation, key skills are encouraged, such as early and advanced understanding of rules, and handling risk. The magical game consists of 30 "gemstone splinters" (wooden diamonds each with 2 rhinestones) and 30 arranging templates made of cardboard.

Contents: 60 pieces. Type of game: arranging game.

#### Features

- attractively designed game material made of wood and sparkling rhinestones
- for creative and strategic games
- encourages recognition and naming of colors











#### 066920

#### **Building Kit "Gems"**

Building Docks with 2 or 3 rhinestones in various colors. Let's children construct buildings that look like they're from Arabian Nights, and sparkle beautifully in the light.

Contents: 46 pieces.

22 building blocks 12 x 4 x 2 cm and 23 building blocks 8 x 4 x 2 cm. Material: beechwood. In a wooden box (L 30 x W 18.3 x H 10 cm) with grip slots.

- assembly kit with 45 sparkling rhinestones
- can be used with all building blocks in basic size 4
- includes wooden box for storage



#### 158674 Glitter Floe

Made in Germany

"Glitter Floe" is a game that appeals to a variety of senses, depending on the game variation, and encourages an understanding of rules. The mysterious sparkling of the magical glittering pieces invites you to play freely, sort the pieces and arrange imaginative patterns. A magical game for various age groups at preschool, primary school, afternoon care and after school care ... and for countless sparkling moments!

Contents: 80 pieces.

Type of game: arranging and strategy.

#### **Features:**

- 80-piece strategy game with different game variations
- trains recognition and naming of colors
- · encourages strategic thinking and









#### Made in Germany

#### 377055

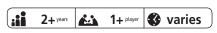
#### Arranging Game "Color Jewel"

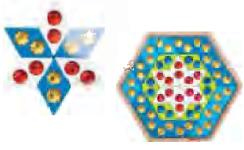
The 30 high-quality, colorful wooden diamonds have glittering rhinestones on them and can be used to arrange wonderful patterns and mandalas. The robust hexagonal board offers a solid base and cool visual frame, making sure that nothing can slide around.

Contents: 30 pieces. Type: arranging game.

#### Features:

- can be used for free play or as an arranging game
- the colorful wooden diamonds are easy to grip
- · hexagonal board offers a solid base











#### 143698

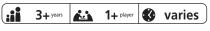
#### "Color Magic" Mandala Arrangement

Arranging a mandala has an energizing and harmonizing effect on young and old. And the "Color Magic" mandala arrangement is no different: this is beautifully designed with various patterns in three harmonious color options. "Color Magic" is also suitable for people with impaired fine motor skills. 36 sturdy cards in 6 motifs (10 x 6cm) can be arranged freely or based on a template. The 15 templates (18 x 18cm) are printed on both sides: 1 x colored as a laying template, 1 x black and white as a copy template for coloring.

Contents: 51 pieces.

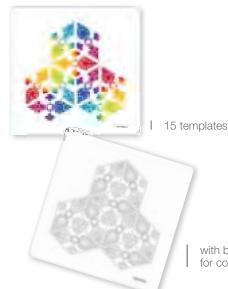
#### **Features:**

- 36 sturdy cards for arranging mandalas
- 15 templates to copy
- with black and white reverse for copying and coloring









18 cm



with black and white reverse for copying and coloring



I compete or collaborate



education

## Colorful Matching Games



#### 377054

#### Color Game Caterpillar

In this fantastic color matching game, players help the little caterpillars get to their delicious apple snack. Eight or twelve caterpillars in 6 colors are pegged to the corresponding color dots on the two apple game areas. This calls for finger strength (pinch grip), fine motor skills, and the identification and naming of colors! High-quality materials and the loving design make the game an experience for the senses. Different game ideas encourage the joy of learning and team spirit. Two levels of difficulty enable even very young children to join in!

Inhalt: 8 pieces.

2 apple game boards, printed on both sides with 2 game areas each (Ø 24 cn), 12 caterpillars in 6 colors (each L 8,7 cm), 1 colored dice (4 colors + 2 jokers), 1 colored dice (6 colores), 1 set of instructions. Material: wood.

#### **Features:**

- color matching game
- develops fine motor skills and finger strength
- different levels of difficulty







I trains pinch grip







4 different wooden shapes



#### 188966

#### **Shapes Peg Game**

Colorful pegs are used to create patterns on four different wooden shapes, either freely or using a template. The level of difficulty can be adapted depending on the wooden shape and template.

Contents: 1 base, 5 wooden parts, 40 pegs, 40 templates, instructions. Material: Plywood Dimensions for comparison: Base L 8 x W 25.5 cm.

- trains hand-eye coordination and hand motor skills
- wooden shapes & 40 templates
- different levels of difficulty





#### Color Match

Innovative learning and therapy game all about language and colors. The laying cards and motif cards, which show familiar or easily learnable everyday objects, must be matched to the right color on the color cloth.

#### Contents: 43 pieces.

1 color cloth (100 x 100 cm), 8 template cards (DIN A4), 32 picture cards (9 x 13 cm) in 8 categories, 1 color die (4 x 4 x 4 cm), instructions.

#### **Features:**

- 7 different game ideas for color perception and color differentiation
- trains logical matching skills and memory
- stimulates vocabulary and concentration





32 picture

cards



reverse



017757

#### **Parrot**

Exciting game about language and color. The players have the task of arranging colored balls in the holes of the same color of their game board. But before the beginning of the game, the balls are hidden in eggs so that the players can't see the colors of the balls right away. There are different rules based on age.

#### Contents: 57 pieces.

4 tile cards (18 x 18 cm), 28 separable plastic eggs, yellow/red, 24 wooden balls in 8 colors (Ø 2 cm), game instructions.

#### **Features:**

- teaches language development and understanding color
- trains fine motor skills
- promotes hand-eye coordination













IVEN THERAPIE

#### 188971

#### "Grippy" Placing Game

Rhombuses and triangles are gripped and placed in a hexagonal frame to create new patterns with varying levels of difficulty. Trains the pincer grasp, develops hand-eye coordination, hand motor skills, and color recognition. Ideal for use in therapy.

#### Contents: 47 pieces.

12 rhombuses, 24 triangles, 1 frame all made from beech plywood, 10 double-sided template cards. Dimensions for comparison: Rhombus W 5 x H 8.5 cm.

- · arranging items with grip
- includes template cards
- trains the pincer grasp, hand motor skills & color recognition













Wehrfritz

Made in Germany

#### 185357

#### "Marble Maze" Placing Game

Angles and straight sections can be used to create new mazes. Different balls need to be rolled through the maze from start to finish using a range of techniques. A versatile game that trains spatial and logical thinking, hand-eye coordination, hand and fine motor skills, and oral motor skills. Also ideal for use in speech therapy.

Contents: 54 pieces.

1 board (L 26.5 x W 26.5 x H 4 cm), 36 angled pieces (L 4 x W 4 x H 3 cm), 5 straight pieces (L 4 x W 4 x H 1.2 cm), 11 marbles ( $\emptyset$  1.5 cm; 6 x cork, 2 x steel, 2 x wood, 1 x glass), 1 fabric bag, instructions. Material: Wood.

#### Features:

- extremely high quality
- can be combined to make an infinite number of different mazes
- marbles of 4 different materials
- trains hand-eye coordination, hand, fine, and oral motor skills
- can be played at different levels of difficulty









#### 181079

"Rainbow Mix" Magnetic Ball Set Colorful, magnetic hemispheres for experimenting and combining. Comes with a fabric storage bag.

Contents: 11 pieces.

10 hemispheres in 10 colors, fabric bag. Material: Wood. Dimensions: Ball - Ø 46 mm.

- lots of different combinations
- comes with a fabric storage bag



## NEW Fröbe

#### 379242

#### Fröbel "Seasons Tree"

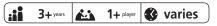
Nature plays a key role in Friedrich Fröbel's pedagogy. This wooden season tree is a fantastic way of learning about the changing seasons. The attachments and decorations have simple yet appealing geometric shapes that can be matched to the seasons and attached to the seasons tree. This can inspire discussions and opportunities to learn about the seasons, natural, and geometric shapes.

Contents: 20 pieces.

Unassembled tree (approx. 35.5 x 28 cm), 12 round wooden decorations, 6 wooden attachments (2 circles, squares, and triangles), instructions.

#### Features:

- highly stimulating puzzle
- creates opportunities for discussion about how nature changes through the seasons
- the geometric shapes circles, squares, and triangles teach an understanding of aesthetics and geometry
- helps to develop fine motor skills, hand-eye coordination, color, shape, and theme sorting, and color differentiation







## Listen Closely to the Sounds

Made in Germany

#### 377068

#### Magical Sounds Matching Game

Rattling, ringing, squeaking, clattering, jangling the seven discovery blocks offer lots of sensory stimulation. They train the hearing and differentiation of noises and the recognition of colors and shapes. In addition, the blocks can be matched to the cut-outs on the wooden board and optical effects can be explored. Promotes color and shape differentiation and trains hand motor skills.

Contents: Wooden board, 7 discovery blocks. Material: Wood. Dimensions: Wooden board -Ø 20 cm, discovery blocks ca. Ø 4.5 cm, H4cm.

#### **Features:**

- 7 discovery blocks with different functions
- · high quality
- promotes color and shape differentiation and hand motor skills









education







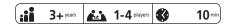
#### Matrix Mix

What belongs where? Keen observation skills are called for here, to arrange the 16 little motif cards into the Matrix Mix grid of the placing panel correctly. With 4 different placing panels, Matrix Mix can be played by up to 4 people at once. The players practice recognizing and naming sets of objects in different spatial arrangements and at the same time improve their perception of spatial relationships and spatial position.

Contents: 69 pieces.

#### Features:

- matching game for spatial orientation with 4 placing panels
- encourages perception of spatial position and spatial relationships
- trains concentration, attention and logical matching skills











#### 158789

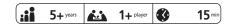
#### Look Closely!

Which picture card belongs to which motif on the picture board? If you look closely you'll notice the tiny differences. Use the enclosed solution sheet to check whether everything is right. 6 image motifs of each: tulips, fruit, storage room, pegs/screws/buttons, socks, pullovers. Trains recognition and classification of features.

#### Contents: 69 pieces.

6 picture boards (32  $\times$  32 cm), 54 picture cards (9  $\times$  9 cm), 1 solution sheet for self-checking, 1 set of instructions.

- encourages visual perception, concentration and attention
- stimulates shape and color differentiation
- easy self-checking







#### Lotto Set "anti-slip"

Child-friendly designs featuring jobs, farmyard and forest animals encourage play. Simply slide a game template into the frame and place the appropriate cards on top of the acrylic sheet.

Contents: 31 pieces.

3 boards and 27 cards (6 x 6 cm) made from sturdy card and 1 frame made from birch plywood and acrylic (26.5 x 26.5 cm).









#### 131965

#### Matrix "Coloro"

The players work out which motif card matches which colors shown at the edge of the matrix and place this on the corresponding space in the grid. Its combination skills, not speed, that count!

Contents: 69 pieces.

4 motifs: Cars, fish, cats, birds.

#### Features:

• trains logical matching skills and concentration























#### **Key Card Set**

Which key fits in which silhouette? To find this out, there are 3 types of games that all encourage haptic/tactile and visual perception as well as a combination of these. The players carefully compare the features of the keys' shapes using their eyes or hands, and identify the differences.

Contents: 43 pieces.

10 pairs of keys, 10 pairs of cards (9 x 9 cm), 2 sensory sacks, instructions.

#### Features:

- fosters visual imagination and memory
- trains general abstraction and reproduction capability
- encourages the sense of touch and concentration









#### 207224

#### Cognifix

Card arranging game for training executive functions: in "Kognifix", players retrieve information stored in the short-term memory.

Contents: 157 pieces.

96 memory cards in 3 categories, 30 minus cards, 30 bonus chips, 1 set of instructions. Type of game: concentration game.

- trains working memory, vocabulary and language ability
- teaches basic math
- suitable as an individual or group game













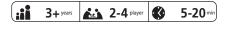
# "Woodgoblin" Touch-and-Feel Game

Memory game for big and small to encourage concentration and memory skills. 12 different feeling materials are hidden on the heads of these easy-to-grip woodgoblin figures, and the matching material is under their hats. In a basic game and a memory game with 3 levels of difficulty, players help the little goblins to find and put on the right hat. Stimulates tactile and haptic perception.

Contents: 27 pieces.

# Features:

- memory game with easy-to-grip goblin figures made from robust wood
- with 12 different feeling surfaces in 12 colors
- 3 levels of difficulty ensure variety













# 108862

# "Palpari" Touch-and-Feel Game

The touch-and-feel game "Palpari" sharpens and encourages tactile and haptic perception via the fingertips. 4 different game ideas with different levels of difficulty stimulate the sense of touch as well as recognition and naming of shapes.

Contents: 75 pieces.

2 sensory cases with removable drawers (each 21 x 27.5 x 9 cm), 72 touch-and-feel cards with 18 different motifs (5.5 x 5.5 cm), 1 set of instructions. Type: touch-and-feel game.

# Features:

- touch-and-feel game to stimulate tactile and haptic perception
- high-quality equipment with 2 sensory cases and 72 touch-and-feel cards
- trains concentration and memory skills















flock print to contrast negative and positive forms





# Touch Dominos

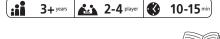
The players wear blindfolds and, to begin, feel the 7 different materials stuck to the dominoes. Every player draws the same number of dominoes and places them in their bag. To place a domino, players must feel the dominoes already played and find a suitable domino in their bag.

Contents: 37 pieces.

28 birch plywood dominoes ( $4.8 \times 9.8 \text{ cm}$ , 6 mm thick), 4 blue cotton bags ( $30 \times 30 \text{ cm}$ ), 4 blindfolds, 1 set of instructions.

### Features:

- dominoes game with various materials for touching
- with 4 cotton bags and 4 blindfolds
- also ideal for players with visual impairment





# 087300

# **Tactile Cubes**

Children must use their fingertips to feel the 4 or 8 different materials on the 2 dice chains and 32 sensory templates, compare them and arrange them in a certain order, with their eyes closed. The bright colors make it easy to visually check the solution.

Contents: 39 pieces.

2 dice chains, 2 blindfolds, 32 sensory templates, 2 laying frames, 1 set of instructions. Dimensions: laying frames L 20 cm, dice 4 x 4 x 4 cm. Type: touch and feel game.

# Features:

- attractive and high-quality touch and feel game
- encourages tactile and visual perception
- trains concentration and memory







# 379092

# Feel and Race

This game follows the familiar rules, but the game board has fewer fields and each player only has two figures. This makes the game much shorter! The play figures are easy to grip and can't fall down, thanks to the recessed fields. In addition, the heads of the play figures are shaped differently, so that players with impaired vision can recognize their players by touch.

Contents: 12 pieces.

Board made from birch wood (25,5  $\times$  25,5 cm), 8 counters Ø 2,5  $\times$  H 5,5), 2 dices (1 - 3 spots and 1 - 6 spots) and instructions.

- simplified Ludo game with reduced game length
- ideal for people with impaired fine motor skills and concentration problems
- play figures can be recognized by touch





# Tactile Courses

# 112957

# **Foot Sensations Path**

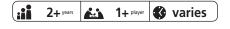
Here, your feet "see" when you walk along the path barefoot with your eyes blindfolded. All players can guess what material they can feel under their feet.

Contents: 20 pieces.

The sensory path consists of 10 frames, 4 cushions to fill yourself and 6 sensory plates: taffeta, long fibers, velour, terry cloth, velvet, net. The sensory cushions and plates are removable and, like the frames, are machine-washable at 30°C. Material: frame made of outdoor fabric in 100% polyester. Dimensions: 51.5 x 51.5 cm, cushions 47 x 47 cm.

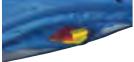
### **Features:**

- 10 non-slip frames made of robust outdoor fabric
- 6 sensory plates strengthen the sensorimotor system in the feet
- 4 cushions to fill yourself
- stimulates the sense of touch and strengthens a sense of community





10 frames



4 cushions for feeling experiments





I 6 feeling tiles













taffetta

terry cloth

long fiber

bast

netted



tie the canvas to make a box

# Flexible Sand-Water-Canvas

Great for games and experimenting with sand, water, paint and similar materials. People can splash, build and play to their heart's content on or in the cover, even indoors. Multiple covers, filled with different materials, create a sensory course for the feet.

Material: plastic. Color: blue.

111439 Large (W 80 x H 12 x D 120 cm) 111438 Small (W 80 x H 12 x D 80 cm)

- encourages varied sand and water games
- also suitable as a sensory course for the feet
- can be laid out flat or as a box with edges bound together





great for a tactile course



# **Cup Carousel**

Excellent for storage or for sensory games: the tumbler carousel has space for sensory material, colored pens, arrangement material, beads and much more. Turning. With 9 white, dishwasher-safe melamine tumblers.

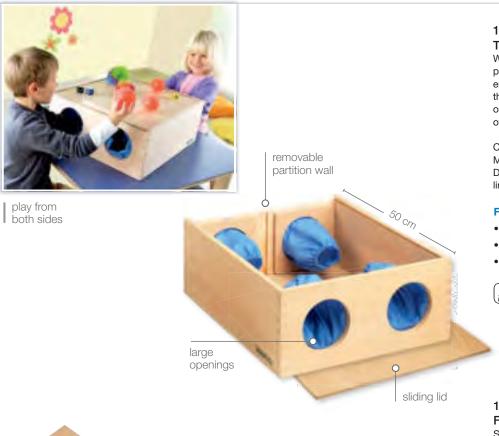
Contents: 10 pieces.

Material: real birch wood. Dimensions: wheel  $\varnothing$  35 cm, H approx. 8.5 cm, hole  $\varnothing$  approx. 7 cm. Design differs from the illustration.

### **Features:**

- turning carousel for playing or storage
- with 9 white, melamine tumblers
- very versatile





# 133969

# **Touch Box**

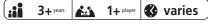
Whether it's little stones, wooden balls or plastic pellets – this box makes touching and discovering really exciting. Especially useful: thanks to the removable middle wall, the hands can touch on the left and right, independently from each other. With removable sliding lid.

Content: 1 box

Material: box-jointed beech box.
Dimensions: 45 x 50 x 20 cm, holes Ø 12 cm lined with fabric.

# Features:

- with large openings for the arms
- can be played with from both sides
- encourages finger motor skills



# 110651

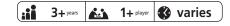
# Feel-it Box

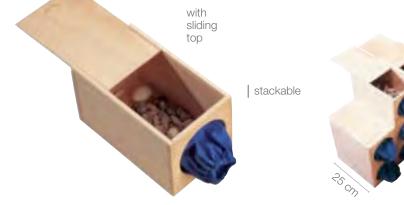
Stone or chestnut? Only the hands can tell what's in the sensory box. The contents can be changed over and over. With sliding lid and stacking edge; opening made of fabric with elastic band.

Material: wood.

Dimensions: L 25 x W 15 x H 15 cm.

- can be filled in various ways
- stackable
- trains the sense of touch and feel





# Magic Tactile Bags

Wonderful reversible sacks with 8 different fabrics and 5 different closures: Velcro, belt buckle, drawstring, toggle, buttonhole. Possible themes: sailor/pirate, dragon, magician, king and glittery fairy.

Contents: 5 pieces.

Material: polyester. Washable at 30°C. Dimensions: approx. 20 x 24 cm.

### **Features:**

- 5 reversible sacks
- 5 different closures
- can be refilled again and again
- washable



5 bags featuring different closures





# 054070

# Rustling Pillow Set

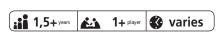
These rustling cushions crackle, rattle or squeak when pressed. In 4 colors.

Contents: 4 pieces.

Material: fabric, washable at 30°C in the gentle cycle. Dimensions: approx. 24 x 24 cm.

# **Features:**

- cushion set for discovering various sounds
- with various patterns and colors







# 054853

# Touch-and-Feel Bags

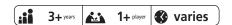
The various fillings enable different haptic experiences and muscular effort. 2 sacks in each color are filled with the same material.

Contents: 11 pieces.

10 fabric sacks in 5 colors, filled with cotton wadding, plastic granulate in 3 different grains and sand. Includes storage bag. Washable at 30°C. Dimensions: L 15 x W 10 cm.

# Features:

- 10 sacks to knead, touch and throw
- fosters sensory perception and fine motor skills



2 x 5 bags

various fillings



# Colorful Sounds









... the trunks make music also on the sides



### Made in Germany

# 036074

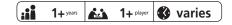
# **Musical Tubes**

Ideal for the first musical experiences! 6 of the 7 pleasantly soft, pentatonically tuned musical trunks have room on the stand. The musical trunks can also be used individually.

Material: Plastic, caps and cover rings made of wood; dimensions:  $\emptyset$  4.5 cm, L from 16.5 - 34.5 cm. Stand made of wood; dimensions:  $\emptyset$  34 cm, 130 cm high.

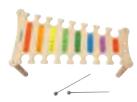
# Features:

- musical trunks produce sounds above and to the side
- easy to play
- pleasant volume level





trunks are removeable and great for movement games with sound







Made in Germany

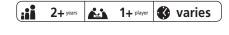
# 036804

# **Giant Musical Trunks**

Built like a xylophone, easy to play, and with the notes of the C major scale. No notes go awry. The musical trunks can be taken out and used for free playing. Includes instructions with many ideas for playing.

Material: Wood, plastic. Stand dimensions: H 30 x W 75 x D 42 cm. Musical trunks: Ø 4.5 cm, L from 16.4 - 34.5 cm. Delivery without mallets.

- easy entry into playing music thanks to solor scheme and diatonic scale
- individual musical trunks can be removed
- the sides of the musical trunks also produce notes





# Rhythm and Sound

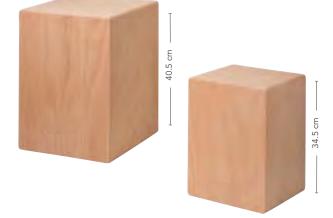
# Cajón Box Drum

With precise and appealing snare wires, fully bonded playing surface and felt feet. High quality processing.

Material: body made of beech plywood, playing surface made of fine wood with velvety shellac surface, metal.

**038111** Cajón children, height: 34,5 cm **038112** Cajón large, height: 40,5 cm







# Keep the Balance

# 142260

# Sounding Seesaw

By cleverly shifting your weight you can make the beam seesaw or keep its balance, alone or in pairs. With each movement the little balls inside make pleasant sea sounds. The sounding seesaw is also great for integrating into a balance course. Delivered partially disassembled, including instructions and assembly material.

Material: eucalyptus wood, Plexiglas. Dimensions: L 245 x W 14 x H 15 cm. Capacity: up to 80 kg.



- for seesawing and balancing
- colorful beads inside create sea sounds
- can be used alone or in pairs







# Great Group Sets



protective cover

# 039604

# Music Bag with Instruments

Set consisting of Music bag and Instrument set (Item no. 039605).

Contents: 36 pieces.

### Features:

- 35 high quality instruments
- bag for attaching to the wall
- with protective cover that can be rolled up



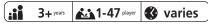


# 039600 Music Set

Contents: 47 pieces.

1 colored xylophone (15 notes), colored large bell sticks (13 notes), 1 music frog, 1 pair of maracas made of Mexican wood, 1 pair of children's bongos, 2 medium cabasas, 1 tenor drum with handle, 1 triangle with side length 10 cm, 2 triangles with side length 15 cm, 2 pairs of finger cymbals, 1 skinless tambourine (Ø 25.5 cm), 1 hand drum (Ø 21 cm) with drumstick, 8 boom whackers (diatonic), 3 pairs of Korri claves, 2 bell rings, 4 rhythm eggs (Ø 4.2 cm, H 5.5 cm), 4 handle castanets, 5 large bell sticks, 4 mini maracas, 1 agogo bell, 1 felt mallet.

- high quality instruments for 47 children
- up to 47 children can make music at the same time
- promotes musicality and sense of rhythm





# 039605 Instrument Set

Contents: 35 pieces.

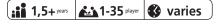
4 handle castanets, 1 hand drum with drumstick (Ø 21 cm), 1 tenor drum with handle, 2 bell rings, 3 pairs of Korri claves, 2 pairs of maracas, 1 triangle (10 cm), 2 pairs of finger cymbals, 2 agogo bells, 1 tambourine mallet, 1 skinless tambourine (Ø 25.4 cm),

1 wooden tambourine (Ø 24 cm) incl. mallet, 5 bell sticks, 2 medium cabasas,

4 mini maracas.

# Features:

- 35 high quality instruments
- simple introduction to music
- promotes a sense of rhythm and community









# 038896

# **Percussion Set**

The set is suited for large groups and consists of high quality instruments that create mixed sounds.

Contents: 30 pieces.

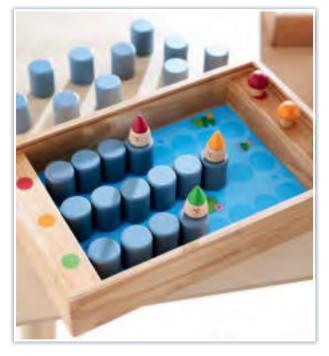
Bell hoops, 1 each Ø 15 and 20 cm, 1 bell stick (20 cm), 1 pair of maracas (yellow-green, 25 cm), 4 chicken shakers, 1 pair of mini-maracas (13 cm), 2 green-yellow castanets, 1 stick castanet (15 cm), 1 wooden agogo incl. mallet, 1 wooden guiro incl. mallet (20 cm), 2 small and 2 large bell ribbons, 1 pair of cymbals with handle, triangle: 1 each 10 and 15 cm, incl. mallet, 2 pairs of claves (12.5 cm), 4 pairs of claves (17.5 cm), 1 cow bell with handle incl. mallet, 1 wood block drum incl. mallet. Dimensions: Size: approx.

L 38 x W 27 x H 23 cm.





30-pieces set for various sounds





1. listen and match



2. self check

# NEW

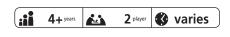
# 379165

# Sound Memory Game "Gnomes"

There are 12 different noises hidden in the 24 boulders – find the sound pairs to build a bridge with the stones so that the gnomes can reach the mushrooms on the other side of the river. A high-quality sound memory game with two versions and different levels of difficulty.

# Features:

- simple rules, quick to set up
- helps to develop auditory perception (sound differentiation and auditory retention)
- trains concentration and memory









# Made in Germany

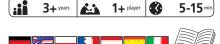
# 185353

# Sensory Unit

The 'sensory unit' comprises four stackable wooden boxes, filled with a range of high-quality materials to inspire the senses. They include sorting cylinders, sensory dice, xylophone blocks, and tactile dice and discs. They inspire and train the sense of sight, the sense of hearing including sound and noise perception, and the sense of touch including temperature, weight, and surfaces perception. They can be used in early childhood development, in kindergarten, in school, and in therapy.

Material: Beech, birch plywood. Contents: 4 boxes (L 27 x W 21 x H 33 cm), 1 lid, instructions.

- four stackable wooden boxes with lid
- very high quality materials
- inspires the senses of sight, hearing and touch



# For All Five Senses



# 130910

# Quisensi

The varied games collection encourages and requires tactile, visual, auditory, olfactory and gustatory sensory impressions. The action cards and materials can be chosen individually, depending on the age, number and skills of the players, length of the game required, intended learning content and development objectives. The instructions contain the rules of the game, tasks and game suggestions.

# Contents: 212 pieces.

99 action cards, 9 shape pairs in wood, 12 tin cans, 10 sensory cylinders (5 pairs with different materials), 1 pack of glass marbles, 10 wooden discs, 1 sensory cloth, 2 large, 5 medium, 10 small sensory sacks, 10 each red, yellow, green and blue colored sticks, 1 play figure, 1 hourglass, 2 dice - all in a robust wooden box with a sliding lid.

- extensive playing set with more than 200 parts in wooden box
- level of difficulty, length of the game and tasks can be adjusted individually
- trains sensory perception in a variety of ways
- fosters attention and concentration







# Learning Concepts

Humans have a natural inquisitiveness about the world. For children, everything they come across is fundamentally interesting and exciting. Early Years education is about capturing and building on children's curiosity and enthusiasm for learning new things. Concepts and resources developed with experts in the field are used to teach children the fundamentals about shapes, surfaces, patterns, and numbers. A wide range of games develop their working memory, cognitive flexibility, and impulse control. Children are then ready for learning and for life, as they will need these core skills in many different situations.

# **Development Path**

# of cognitive and mathematical learning



Children are born learners. They are already equipped with cognitive skills when they are born – today we use the terms "competent" and "active infants". In this respect, research's view of Piaget's levels of cognitive development has changed. But one of his findings is valid: cognitive development is not a passive maturation process. Very young children are already actively making the world that surrounds them their own. Children are dependent on contact with other children and caring adults. Thus, learning takes place in a common process of construction. Cognitive development looks at mental structures and processes. It is about the development of thinking, problem-solving, and memory as well as deciding and judging. These processes do not appear immediately, but in certain actions or

on the basis of certain "errors in reasoning". Children's cognitive and mathematical abilities also vary with context. Thus, some (arithmetical) tasks succeed better in everyday and familiar surroundings than in school settings.

We would like to thank Prof. Dr. Rißmann from Erfurt University of Applied Sciences, professor of "Educational Sciences, Education, and Teaching Children" for her professional support. Support also by: Fröhlich-Gildhoff; Mischo; Castello 2016; Merz; Schmidt 2007; Siegler; DeLoache; Eisenberg 2005; Reiss et al. 2008.

# "Understanding the World Through Grasping"



# Level 1

Sensumotoric stage (Piaget)

# General cognitive development

- Perception-based classification and formation of categories
- Development of object and depth perception
- Forming and remembering simple contexts
- Action-bound dealing with the environment
- Development of object permanence (child recognizes that objects exist, even if they do not see them)
- Spontaneous actions (e.g. sucking, gripping)
- Development of schemes (e.g. suction scheme, gripping scheme)

# Development of mathematical skills

 Physical and mathematical core compe tences are available at an early stage or from birth (e.g. solid materials cannot be "penetrated" by others, rudimentary ideas of quantity)

# "Knowing Oneself and Others"

# Level 2

Sensumotoric stage (Piaget)

# General cognitive development

- More variable and complex exploration and discovery
- Comprehending and imitating simple action patterns
- Initial understanding of cause and effect, of resource/purpose relationships
- As-if games
- Understanding one's self
- Increase in observational learning of entire courses of action
- Object permanence even with complicated and sequential search actions
- Classification of objects on the basis of the overall shape

# Development of mathematical skills

- Simultaneous comprehension of 2 to 3 elements at a glance
- Scheme of comparison (equal not equal; more less)









Preoperational stage (Piaget) (approx. 3-6 years)

# General cognitive development

- General knowledge of abstract facts
- Better understanding of causal relationships (in everyday, child-appropriate problems)
- Building "dense" knowledge networks in selected areas of interest through suggestions
- Ego-centric speaking (controlling thinking and action through one's own language)
- Social role playing
- Enhancement of classification skill
- Beginning understanding of class hierarchies (e.g. plant - tree - maple)

# Development of mathematical skills

- Simultaneous comprehension of up to 4 elements at a glance
- Decomposition of specific quantities into partial quantities
- Pro-quantitative schemes (e.g. total quantity can be divided into partial quantities among different types)
- Reciting the series of number words from any number
- Adding up two specific quantities by continuing counting
- Cardinal concept (numbers as quantities)
- Initial calculation strategies
- One-to-one assignment of number words to objects, later assignment of a quantity to a number
- Cardinal understanding of numbers (counting specific perceptible objects from the number 1 onwards)
- Schemes of multiplication and reducing
- Numbers are counting numbers



"I'll Remember That"

# Level 4

Concrete preoperational stage (Piaget) (approx. 7-12 years)

# General cognitive development

- Capable of mental operations
- Insight into quantities, masses, and numbers
- Understanding of the scientific causal concept
- Improvement of verbal memory performance
- Application of memory strategies (e.g. internal repetition, sorting by topics or elaboration, i.e. linking ideas/experiences with the thing to be remembered)
- Development of procedural metacognition (planning, control, and monitoring of memory processes)

# Development of mathematical skills

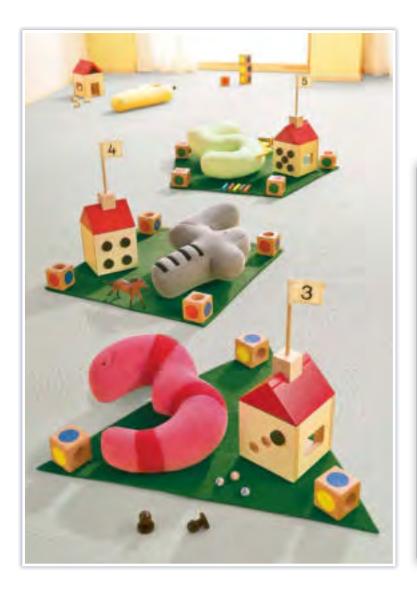
- Transition from counting specific objects to mental counting, where the children imagine numbers as quantities
- Dividing imaginary quantities into partial quantities
- Further development of the number range
- Counting of larger summands
- Dividing a task into two easier tasks
- Different levels of competence from the knowledge of adding (in the number range up to 20) and the basics of multiplication up to context-free calculation in the number range up to 100, half-written calculation in the number range up to 1000, and the application of several basic arithmetic operations in complex situations

# Willy's World of Numbers



Use our Learning Concepts developed with experts in the field to teach children the fundamentals about shapes, numbers and patterns and develop their working memory, cognitive flexibility, and impulse

control. Children are then ready for learning ... and for life, as they will need these core skills in many different situations!





Order our free brochure Holistic Learning Concepts item no. 208710

# Willy's World of Numbers

- · math from a child's point of view
- long lasting materials with a high stimulative nature which are suitable for children
- · coordinated learning system
- proven to support mathematical and language skills as well as core skills (e.g. perception, concentration, motor skills, rhythm and music)
- · scientifically evaluated



www.haba-education.com view our video on Willy's World of Numbers







# Let's visit Numberland

An emotive, playful early math concept on numeracy+ www.numberland.net

# Willy's Number Stacking Tower



# 379101

# Willy's Number Stacking Tower

Willy's Number Stacking Tower is a colorful stacking set comprising 10 wooden cubes of different sizes. They can be stacked on top of each other to make a tower, sorted, or lined up next to each other: The fun with numbers and quantities is different every time. Four game ideas for the cubes with lots of versions help with learning numbers and a feeling for quantities. The geometric puzzle shapes of the stacking tower also make it both educational and fun.

### Contents: 11 pieces.

10 stacking cubes (4 sides printed, 1 side with geometric puzzle pieces), 1 bag, instructions.

### Features:

- introduces to basic addition and number partitioning
- fosters identification and naming of colors
- conveniently stored
- stackable on top of or inside one another













# Made in Germany

# 183336

# Willy's Number Train

The beautifully designed wooden train comprises the locomotive and 11 carriages, representing the numbers from 0-10. 1-10 colorful wooden discs can be placed on them and carried around. It's clear that NOTHING can be placed on the carriage representing zero. The dice spots displayed on each carriage and attachable flags with the corresponding numbers illustrate the number picture and the quantities. The carriages can be joined together and run on stable wheels and axles. In the cab of the locomotive, there is space for the two wooden figures: the number fairy Forget-Me-Not and the goblin Muddle! All aboard, the journey to Numberland is setting off! Cheerful game ideas and short accompanying stories promote understanding of numbers and quantities.

# Contents: 129 pieces.

1 locomotive, 11 carriages, 2 wooden figures: Number fairy Forget-Me-Not and goblin Muddle, 100 wooden discs in 10 colors (10 for each color), 11 number flags (0-10), 1 fabric bag, 2 dice, instructions. Dimensions: Carriage 13 cm; complete train 172 cm.

- sturdy wooden train over 1,7 meter long
- can be combined with almost all Numberland products
- promotes understanding of numbers and quantities
- first arithmetic in the number range up to 10











THE NUMBER HOUSES

The windows on the number houses are grouped like the pips on a dice and represent

The flags bring order to the Land of Numbers. In the house of the number 1,

everything can be found once, in the house of the number 2 twice and so on.

the amount aspect. The windows can be closed or opened again with the wooden pegs.



3 turns into 2, when I take one away (cover window with a natural-color peg)



A stable for 1 horse or a garage for 1 car (without decoration)



The "roof garden": 5 marbles stay put



The house of the 0 doesn't have holes

# 133931

# Willy's Number Houses, Set

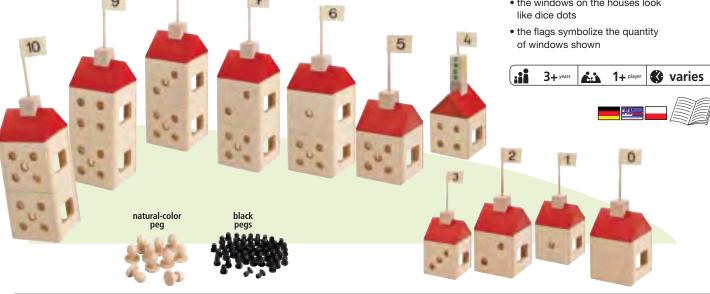
Illustrate the numbers from 1 to 10. 15 houses with 1 to 5 holes for the plugs and 1 house with no hole for zero. The numbers 6 to 10 are shown by stacking or placing two houses next to each other (5 + 1, 5 + 2, 5 + 3 etc.) Note: The numbers after 6 can also be depicted as duplexes if you order 5 additional roofs.

Contents: 114 pieces.

Material: wood, all edges are rounded; flags made of fabric.

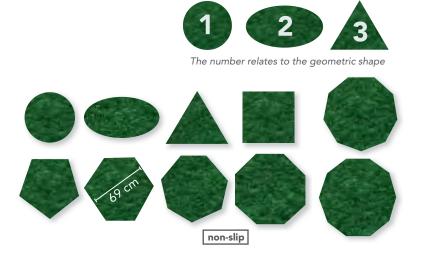
# Features:

- large set consisting of houses, roofs and flags
- encourage playing, counting and math
- the windows on the houses look



# THE NUMBER GARDENS

The number gardens form the basis for Willy's World of Numbers. They represent the numbers in form of geometric shapes: the 3 as triangle, the 4 as square etc. Each number from 1 to 10 has its own number garden.



# 133934

# Willy's Number Gardens

10 geometric shapes where the number of corners corresponds to the numbers 1 - 10: a triangle stands for 3, a rectangle for 4. The larger the number, the larger the garden.

Contents: 10 pieces.

Material: green felt lawn with non-slip bottom. Dimensions for comparison: circle Ø 75 cm, oval 100 x 60 cm.

- learning set comprising various geometric shapes
- made of high-quality felt
- with non-slip bottom for standing or jumping on





# Willy's Number Animals

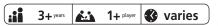
The soft number animals made of fabric provide intensive, emotional access to basic numbers. Each animal has features corresponding to its number.

Contents: 11 pieces.

Material: foam with terry cloth cover. Washable at 30°C. Dimensions: e.g. number animal "1" approx. 38 cm tall, Ø approx. 6.5 cm.

### Features:

- 11 quirky number animals (0 to 10) in different colors and patterns
- encourage basic mathematical understanding and language ability





# 133930

# Willy's Wooden Numbers 0-10

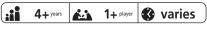
The numbers symbolize quantities through corresponding features: on the number 7, for example, there are 7 hearts, and the number 4 has 4 braids.

Contents: 11 pieces.

11 numbers with corresponding rods and stands made of wood. Dimensions: height approx. 14 cm, wooden foot 10 x 10 cm.

# Features:

- 11 colorfully illustrated wooden numbers (0 to 10)
- teach the numbers up to 10 in an entertaining way
- combine with the number world houses (item no. 133931)





# 067460

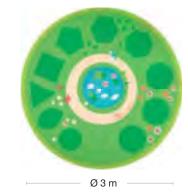
# Willy's Number Carpet

Number carpet for learning the basic numbers. By showing the number gardens, it invites children to slip into the role of numbers, to sit down or to fill the number gardens with objects corresponding to the number.

Material: 100% polyamide, cut loop pile (H 7 mm), with non-slip back, bound edge. Dimensions: Ø 3 m.



- supports learning of the numbers up to 10
- non-slip carpet with bound edge
- combines with the "Willy's number world" concept



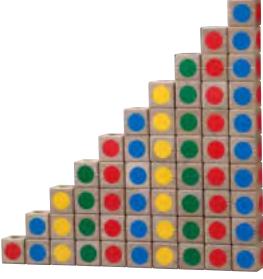


# The Number Path

Willy's number path connects the World of Numbers with kinesthetic experiences. It makes it possible to experience the sequence of numbers (= order aspect) through movement.







# 133911

133074

Willy's Number Path 0-20

The non-slip number tiles are extra-large, so

they can be stepped or jumped on easily - even

by two at a time. They have the numbers from

# Willy's Number Towers 1-10

Introduction to the world of numbers up to 10. The wooden cubes have spots printed on them in red, yellow, green and blue, as well as a drill hole on 2 sides for the plugs. They are coated in saliva-resistant paint and have rounded edges. Includes instructions with ideas for games and exercises.

Contents: 110 pieces.

Material: multiplex birch; plugs made of beech, painted black. Dimensions:  $6 \times 6 \times 6$  cm; plugs Ø 3.4 cm. Set with 55 cubes and 55 plugs.

# Features:

- creative building fun with towers made of robust wooden cubes and plugs
- the large wooden cubes are easy to hold
- teach understanding of quantities and numbers



# stack onto number house roof Stack onto number house roof 70 cm

# 133932

# Willy's World of Numbers Towers 0 - 10

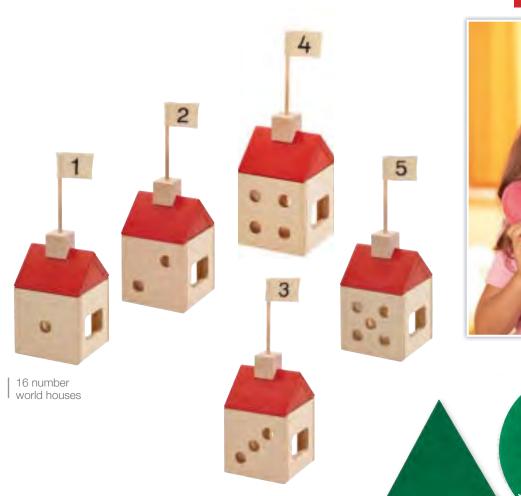
The wooden discs have spots printed on them in red, yellow, green and blue and can be arranged on the wooden rods or the wooden strip.

Contents: 79 pieces.

Pegging strip (75 cm), 11 rods in 11 lengths, 55 discs (4 x 4 x 2 cm), 11 flags.

- entertaining pegging game for learning the numbers from 0 – 10
- · train quantity differentiation and matching
- foster concentration and attention





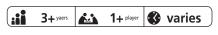
# Willy's Beginner Set

The large, well-designed set includes houses, number animals, and geometric shapes that represent the numbers 1-10 and enable children to access mathematics using their emotions. The houses have between 0 and 5 holes, symbolizing the numbers up to 5. Higher numbers are represented by creating piles or putting figures next to each other. The soft number animals have features that correspond to the number they represent. The 10 geometric felt shapes have a non-slip base and have different numbers of corners, depending on the number they represent.

Contents: 135 pieces.

16 number world houses (13 x 13 x 13 cm; 11 roofs (7 cm high), chimneys, flags; 55 black poles, 10 natural poles; 11 number animals (for comparison: 'No 1' H ca. 38 cm, Ø ca. 6.5 cm), 10 number gardens (for comparison: circle Ø 75 cm, oval 100 x 60 cm). Material: Houses made of wood, all edges are rounded, coated in saliva-resistant paint; flags made of fabric, number animals made of foam with terry cloth cover, washable at 30 °C; number gardens made of green felt.

- large, good value, well-designed basic set
- facilitates access to mathematics
- helps to develop basic mathematical understanding
- encourages playing, counting, and calculating

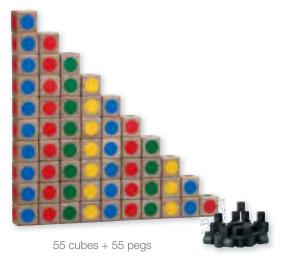






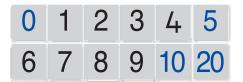
# Playfully Trains Numeracy & Communication







10 number gardens



number path 0 - 20





wooden numbers 0 - 10





# 133943

# Willy's Basic Set

The set contains: 16 Willy's Number World houses, Willy's number path 0 - 20, 55 Willy's number towers, Willy's number gardens 1 - 10, and Willy's wooden numbers 0 -10. Free of charge: the "Fairy & goblin" figure set.

Contents: 278 pieces.

- substantial set to apply the learning concept
- houses, towers, gardens, and wooden numbers from "Willy's Number World"
- free of charge: Fairy & goblin





# The Mini World of Numbers





# 133523

# Willy's Mini Number Houses, Set

Consisting of the mini number houses (15 houses, fabric flags with the numbers 1 to 10, wooden rods to plug in the holes), the mini-number path (number path tiles 1 to 20; gray felt, 5 mm thick, 10, 15, 20 blue, otherwise black) and the mini-number gardens 1 to 10 (green felt, 5 mm thick).

Contents: 108 pieces.

Dimensions: number path tiles 3.5 x 5 cm, number garden for 1: Ø 15.5 cm, number houses (without flags): W 7 x H 9.5 x D 6 cm.

# **Features:**

- illustrative game material for early math exercises
- encourages concentration and memory



# mini-number path



# mini-number gardens



# 114559

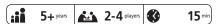
# Number gnomes

Goblin Kuddelmuddel has buried valuable treasure in Numberland. The number gnomes go counting and feeling and with a lot of imagination on a treasure hunt. But the cheeky gnome is not far away and gets things going.

Contents: 91 pieces.

Type: number learning game.

- attractively illustrated number learning game
- game material stimulates imagination, haptics, and cognitive thinking
- ideal as a supplement to "Willy's Number World"







# Children in control of themselves

FEX - Fostering executive functions

Applied brain research findings



www.haba-education.com view our video on FEX

At home and in preschool, children quickly give in to their first impulse, forget established rules, become loud or defiant ...

This is a very normal behavior at this age. They must first develop self-regulation. In order to do so, children need, in addition to well-qualified teachers, a variety of playful and meaningful opportunities related to everyday life that they can practice. The ability to self-regulate is based on the executive functions. A whole range of abilities is meant by this: acting purposefully, blocking out distracting stimuli and thoughts, and responding flexibly when a situation changes. It has been proven in several studies that executive functions are important because you get through life better with them. They are also critical for success in learning. And they can be

trained with sports, music, theater, (manual) work ... and with special games. At the same time, children learn skills, attitudes, and actions that will enable them to have better control of their life.

Prof. Dr. Dr. Manfred Spitzer
Director of the ZNL Transfer Center for

Neuroscience and Learning at the University of Ulm







**Inhibition**Impulse control





- Store short-term memories and process the stored information
- Remember your own action plans
- Consider alternative actions



- Alternative actions instead of instinctive autopilot
- Measured control of your own actions
- Improved concentration



- Adapt to new situations and challenges
- See people and situations from different perspectives and shift between them
- Learn from mistakes











- Fosters controlling attention
- With variable degree of difficulty

# Cooking with Fex

Cooking apprentices with a good memory wanted! Fex the chef wants to cook a big menu. To make sure nothing goes wrong, the children have to help him. But only those who concentrate hard and make as few mistakes as possible can master the high demands on a chef and collect the coveted Fex points. The more ingredients a child has to remember, the greater the challenge for their working memory. The game also trains attention control, as the chefs should not be distracted by the guests' table conversations.

# Contents: 155 pieces.

1 booklet, 1 baguette, 1 pizza (6 pieces), 2 slices of toast, 3 slices of salami, 3 slices of bear sausage, 3 slices of cheese, 3 slices of tomato, 3 lettuce leaves, 3 chili peppers, 3 sardines, 3 olives, 3 mushrooms, 4 onion rings, 1 Fex basket, 25 Fex point chips (= 5 points), 25 Fex point chips (= 1 point), 48 oder cards, 3 price lists, 5 ingredient allergy cards, 6 color allergy cards, 1 box for cards.

# **Features:**

- trains the working memory
- helps to develop attention control
- with variable levels of difficulty





The chef remembers the ingredients he needs ....

.... and prepares them.

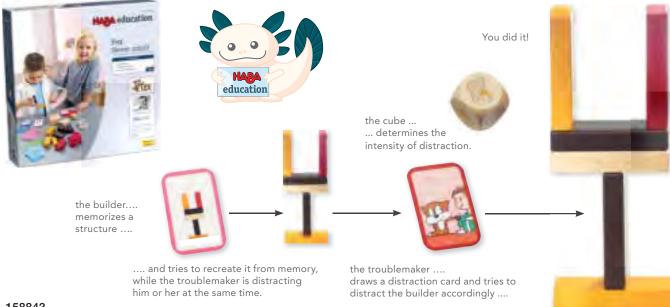


If the guest has an allergy, these ingredients must not be put on the pizza.

Top the pizza and check it against the order!







# Fex - Never Mind!

Don't be distracted. But that's easier said than done! Using every means, Fex tries to make as much trouble as possible and distract the builder from working. In order to win, the players must focus on their tasks. Children also learn how to be able to deal with disruptive stimuli. The game includes a solo version as well as versions with different levels of difficulty.

Contents: 104 pieces.

24 colored bricks, 30 building plan cards in 3 different levels of difficulty; Pink (difficult): 12 cards with 6 bricks, Blue (medium): 12 cards with 5 bricks, Green (easy): 6 cards with 4 bricks, 6 disruption cards, 6 calm-down cards, 1 stopwatch, 1 battery AG13, 1 dice, 15 Fex point chips (= 5 points), 20 Fex point chips (= 1 point), 1 set of instructions.

### Features:

- trains inhibition
- fosters controlling attention
- with variable levels of difficulty and a solo varition





Looking carefully is the name of the game. Players have to find the set card that matches the search card shown. Cool animal motifs (elephant, fish, dog, penguin, and sheep) are shown on the cards. But which animal motif is identical, and which is back-to-front? Players who think they've found the right card mustn't play it too hastily or be distracted by disruptions. After all, there are commands and rules to follow. A game that trains concentration and the working memory. With variations in different levels of difficulty.

# Contents: 134 pieces.

50 set cards (5 sets with 10 cards in each),50 searching cards (5 sets with 10 cards in each, recognisable by the coloured edge on the back),10 joker cards (2 per set of searching cards, recognisable by the biscuit on the back), Fex counter, 1 rule dice, 1red-green dice, 20 Fex dots.

- · varied observation and matching game
- 5 animal motifs with different levels of difficulty
- trains observation skills, attention and cognitive flexibility
- ideal for inclusion work



# Fex - Inner Compass

Who will be able to keep a close eye on and follow the direction of flight of the 48 birds in this card game? Only those who react correctly can help their flock of birds to make the journey south safely! This requires concentration, cognitive flexibility, inhibition, and working memory. In addition to the "normal" bird cards there are 24 special cards, which influence and change the course of the game.

Contents: 62 pieces.

48 bird cards (36 "brown bird" cards, 6 "gold bird" cards, and 6 "silver bird" cards), 12 twist cards (6 "position" cards and 6 "direction" cards), 1 wooden Fex the Fox figure, 1 set of instructions.

# Features:

- control emotions and impulses
- increase mental agility
- train working memory









# 206508

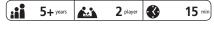
# Fex - Tiger Has Clown Fish

What do a tiger and a clown fish have in common? It's simple: stripes! In this Fex game, the aim is work out what the animals have in common, remember it, and transfer it to other animals. It's not just an exciting memory challenge. It also requires creativity, a good vocabulary, and cognitive flexibility! There are four preliminary game ideas for training these skills and getting used to the game material. The attractive game material, including high-quality wooden inspirational cards and cute cardboard animal cards, make it both fun and educational.

Contents: 76 pieces.

14 wooden fantasy cards, 60 cardboard animal cards (3 x 20 animals) - all cards 5 x 7.2 cm, 1 hourglass, set of instructions. Type: knowledge game / quiz.

- develop working memory, cognitive flexibility
- train creativity, and vocabulary
- control of impulses
- foster abstraction













Getting children into shape for the future means stimulating, encouraging, and empowering them in a self-directed way.

# Getting into Shape for the Future!



# Starting from scratch

# Brick on brick - Building one's own learning universe

Children today are growing up in a mechanized, automated, and digitalized world. In order to meet these challenges, children need to build essential skills such as creative thinking, self-esteem, and working alone as well as being a good team player. The OECD study "Starting Strong 2017" demonstrates that early childhood education is important for developing these skill sets. This approach was already clear to Friedrich Fröbel who founded the first kindergarten in 1840, thus laid the corner-

stone for an innovative early childhood education concept. In his day, he was considered to be a rebel, yet today he is as relevant as ever. Fröbel's "Spielgaben" (Gifts) are both simple and sophisticated at the same time. Inspired by them, we have further developed Fröbel materials, which are captivating with their clear shapes and flexible creative techniques. The materials always build from the simple to the complex, offer children a variety of design ideas, and create many learning opportunities.





# 181197

# Fröbel Felt Threading "Gifts"

Fröbel's gifts – balls, dice, and cylinders, reinterpreted as individual decorations or garlands. Sort and thread the felt according to color and picture (ball, dice, and cylinder). To make a garland with complementary contrast, thread the red and green balls, blue and orange dice, and yellow and purple cylinders alternately. This highlights the intensity of the different colors.

Contents: for 3 garlands.

90 felt sections in 2 shapes (circle and square), different sizes and colors, all perforated, 80 wooden beads, thread, and instructions. Dimensions for comparison: Garland approx. 1.2 m; threaded dice approx.  $8.5 \times 8.5 \times$ 

Level of difficulty: easy

# Foatures

- Fröbel's Gifts ball, cube and cylinder for threading
- discover three-dimensional geometric shapes with your own hands
- develops fine motor skills, hand-eye coordination, visual perception and creativity
- supports shape and color differentiation as well as the understanding of color effect (complementary contrast) and aesthetics





Made in Germany

# 377052

# Fröbel Marble Game

The appealing, clear shape of the ball in the bright colors of the rainbow and the material wood, which Friedrich Fröbel anchored in his educational concept, makes the game particularly inviting. The balls are laid on the board freely or following templates to form lines, patterns, mandalas, and three-dimensional structures. To increase the degree of difficulty, children can also try doing this with pliers or 2 spoons.

# Contents: 86 pieces.

36 wooden balls (4.6 cm) in the colors of the rainbow (6 each in red, orange, yellow, green, blue, violet), 1 board (31 x 31 cm), 1 pair of wooden pliers, can be dismantled into 2 spoons, 30 template cards, 1 set of instructions.

- highly inviting game with a variable degree of difficulty
- for forming numerous, varied and
- beautiful Fröbel shapes
- 10 templates "from point to line" (lines and symmetrical patterns), "from line to area" (area-wide patterns) and "from area to body" (three-dimensional
- promotes concentration, color differentiation, and understanding of symmetry
- supports fine motor skills, hand-eye coordination, and spatial perception











# Fröbel





# 155244

# Fröbel Arranging Material

The large sorting and arrangement box contains – beautifully arranged in 9 compartments – colorful arrangement material in the following shapes: arches, triangles, semicircles, rhombuses, rectangles, rings, disks, hexagons, rods, trapeziums and squares. The arrangement material is designed in old and new Fröbel colors. Users can sort the material by color and shape, and arrange it freely or based on templates. The perfect partner: the template cards printed on both sides (order at the same time: item no. 155378).

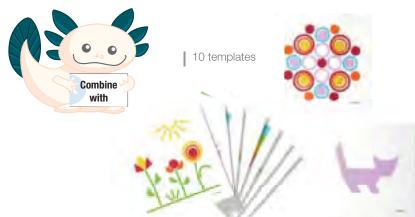
Contents: 1242 pieces.

Material: sorting box made of wood. Dimensions: sorting box L 49.5 x W 36.5 x H 7.5 cm, ring  $\varnothing$  5.5 cm, square L 2.5 x W 2.5 cm, thickness of pieces 6 mm.

### Foatures

- for sorting and arranging pictures
- lots of shapes and colors (including new Fröbel colors!)
- in a wooden box with sliding lid





# 155378

# Fröbel Template Cards

Wipeable template cards printed on both sides, with varied animal, nature and geometric motifs. For use with the "Fröbel" Sorting and Arrangement Material Box (order at the same time: item no. 155244).

Contents: 10 pieces.

10 cards printed on both sides. Material: card-board.

Dimensions: L 25 x W 25 cm.

# Features:

- used with the "Fröbel" Sorting and Arrangement Material Box
- printed on both sides
- wipeable



frame







# 139166

# Arranging Puzzle Animal Trio

The attractively designed learning material made from wood is highly stimulating. When putting together the puzzles with the animal trio of owl, fish and snail, new, delightful patterns are created again and again – with or without the puzzle frame. Equilateral triangles can also be arranged without a frame into mandalas or pictures from nature and everyday life. The basics of symmetry and geometric shapes are taught at the same time. You can find more about the Fröbel concept and examples for linguistic support at www.haba-education.com.

Contents: 243 pieces.

3 animal motifs as arrangement frames, 240 arrangement triangles in 6 colors of the rainbow. Material: plywood, 4 mm thick. Dimensions: snail 27 x 17.5 cm. Triangle edge length: 2.5 cm.

- for arranging patterns and mandalas with and without frames
- trains the perception of symmetries and geometric shapes
- encourages fine motor skills, shape and color differentiation and creativity





### Fröbel "Seasons Tree"

Nature plays a key role in Friedrich Fröbel's pedagogy. This wooden season tree is a fantastic way of learning about the changing seasons. The attachments and decorations have simple yet appealing geometric shapes that can be matched to the seasons and attached to the seasons tree. This can inspire discussions and opportunities to learn about the seasons, natural, and geometric shapes.

Contents: 20 pieces.

Unassembled tree (approx. 35.5 x 28 cm), 12 round wooden decorations, 6 wooden attachments (2 circles, squares, and triangles), instructions.

### **Features:**

- · creates opportunities for discussion about how nature changes through the seasons
- the geometric shapes circles, squares, and triangles teach an understanding of aesthetics and geometry
- helps to develop fine motor skills, hand-eye coordination, color, shape, and theme sorting, and color differentiation













# 341253

# Window Film

# Fröbel "Geometric Shapes"

Fröbel's Gifts as a window decoration with learning effect, newly interpreted: Choose template and assemble motif. Motifs can also be freely assembled without a template. The shapes stick on both sides on all smooth surfaces and are smudge-proof and

Contents: for approx. 18 motifs. 21 adhesive cutouts with geometric shapes, 6 motif templates, stamped, instructions. Dimensions: hexagon approx. 7 x 6 cm. Level of difficulty: easy.



# Fröbel thought on the window film:

- Fröbels 7th and 8th Gift as a window film
- fosters understanding of aesthetics, symmetry, and geometry
- shows how new shapes develop from different ones
- encourages assembly of beautiful patterns, pictures, and motifs from everyday life



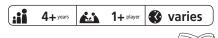
# 341257

# Window Film Fröbel "Season Tree"

A window picture for the whole year! The season tree changes with nature and offers quite a sight in spring, summer, fall, and winter. Simply separate the tree trunk and stick it on the window. Depending on the season, circles, semicircles, and triangles are separated and cut out and decorated as leaves, flowers, apples, or snowflakes around the branches. The shapes stick on both sides on all smooth surfaces and are smudge-proof and reusable.

Contents: for 1 tree.

12 transparent adhesive films in 10 colors, partially stamped and printed; instructions. Dimensions: base of tree trunk 44.6 x 33 cm. Level of difficulty: easy.



# Fröbel thought on the Season Tree:

- · encourages talking about nature throughout the seasons
- · fosters understanding for aesthetics and geometry with the help of basic geometric shapes
- · fosters fine motor skills, differentiation of shape and color, and creativity
- · for variable designing of a seasonal window decoration





# Fröbel NEW





# 379241

# Fröbel Alphabet

Learning how to speak and write are key principles in Friedrich Fröbel's pedagogy. This placing game helps to teach the alphabet. Freely, or in a pattern, the rainbow-colored pieces are placed on the base to create letters, word, and pictures. The Alphabet game helps children to practice writing and reading, and can inspire discussions and learning opportunities about many topics.

Contents: 946 pieces.

6 card bases (A4), 912 wooden pieces in 5 shapes and 6 colors (red, orange, yellow, green, blue, and purple), 25 templates in German and 3 templates in English, French, Polish, Spanish, Italian, and Dutch, instructions.

### Features:

- helps children to learn the alphabet, write, and read
- inspires discussions and learning opportunities
- expands vocabulary, word and picture matching, and creativity
- helps to develop fine motor skills (pincer grasp), hand-eye coordination, color, shape, and theme sorting, literacy, and imagination











# 371673

# Fröbel Bead Threading Set

These beads are very inspiring and stimulating: Friedrich Fröbel emphasized the clean, appealing shape of spheres in his pedagogic teachings. Their 6 bright rainbow colors and the tactile wood are as attractive now as they were back then. The beads can be threaded freely or using one of the templates to make what Fröbel called 'Lebensformen' (everyday shapes) such as figures, animals, plants, and symbols. A range of templates can be used to increase or decrease the difficulty level.

Contents: 296 pieces.

244 wooden beads (small Ø 16 mm, medium Ø 20 mm, large Ø 25 mm), in 6 rainbow colors, 20 cord stoppers, in red, blue, orange, green, 21 rubber bands, in yellow, red, blue, 10 template cards with 3 difficulty levels easy, medium, hard), instructions.

- for threading numerous and varied Fröbel shapes
- incl. 10 template cards with 3 difficulty levels
- helps to develop concentration and attention, fine motor skills, and hand-eye coordination as well as color differentiation and creativity
- develops an understanding of proportions and symmetries









# Fröbel Play Carpet

This thick, high-quality carpet with cheerful, rainbow-colored pictures makes construction a lot of fun. Different Fröbel shapes - items from daily life such as a house, butterfly, or apple - are used as a construction pattern. The practical, 5 x 5 cm square grid matches the Fröbel Maxi Placing Material (item no 379244). Placing and stacking pieces in the basic symmetrical pattern reflects Fröbel's traditional Forms of Beauty, Forms of Life, and Forms of Knowledge.

Material: polyester, latex (anti-slip backing), linked edging. Dimensions: Ø 3 m.



### **Features:**

- inspires creative building
- basic symmetrical pattern creates structure and direction
- different patterns in rainbow colors can be used as building templates
- thick carpet with anti-slip backing
- helps to develop spatial orientation, faculty of abstraction





# Fröbel

# 379244

# Fröbel "Maxi" Placing Material

The "Maxi" Placing Material is clearly arranged in a high-quality materials box and includes the following shapes: arches, triangles, semicircles, rhombuses, rectangles, rings, disks, hexagons, rods, trapeziums and squares. Designed in Fröbel's rainbow colors. Shapes are based on Fröbel's recommended placing materials, with standard edge lengths (5 cm). This uniform shape makes it easy to create lots of different patterns. The material can also be sorted by color or shape, and used to create and partition shapes and quantities. Ideal when combined with the Fröbel Construction Carpet (item no 377828).

Contents: 588 pieces.

Material: Wood. Dimensions: Sorting box L 52 x W 38 x H 10 cm, ring Ø large 11 cm, medium 8 cm, thickness of pieces 6 mm.

- extra-large format for younger children
- attractive, high-quality materials in sturdy
- for forming numerous and varied shapes, quantities, and patterns in the 3 Fröbel categories: forms of Beauty, Forms of Life, and Forms of Knowledge
- teaches the fundamentals of geometry, symmetry, and mathematics, hand-eye coordination, and faculty of abstraction through play









# Fröbel Weaving Strips Set

Whether for weaving or crafting stars or garlands - this supply of weaving strips in bold colors and different shapes will last for lots of projects! Tip: The weaving strips are beveled to make the weaving easier. After weaving, simply cut off and attach the ends.

Contents: 540 strips.

Construction paper 130g/m² in 6 colors. Dimensions of the beveled strips: 49 x 1 cm, 49 x 1.5 cm and 49 x 2 cm.

Level of difficulty: easy.

### Features:

- Fröbel thought: for weaving aesthetic, geometric patterns in different colors and widths
- fosters understanding of aesthetics, symmetry, and geometry
- · weaving and counting train basic mathematical knowledge
- many colors for different formats and varied crafting projects
- · lots of colors, different formats
- bulk pack for groups



# 196075

# Fröbel "Christmas Weaving Cards"

Simple weave the strips through the strips in the weaving cards and fix in place. Glue the mounts to the weaved sheets and the weaving cards are finished.

Contents: for 12 pieces.

Weaving sheets, mounts in three patterns (star, bauble, tree), weaving strips in 2 widths (1 or 2 cm) and 6 colors, instructions. Material: Poster board Dimensions: 15 x 15 cm.

Level of difficulty: easy.

### Features:

- for weaving aesthetic geometric patterns
- fosters understanding of aesthetics, symmetry, and geometry
- weaving and counting teaches basic mathematical knowledge
- · activities are easy to talk through





# 182685

# Fröbel Animal Pricking Set

Beautiful animal patterns can be created on the cards. Simply prick out the printed lines on the picture. Pricking out the details creates raised surfaces. The picture can then be decorated with stick-on eyes.

Contents: for 18 cards.

18 printed cards in 6 colors (pink, May green, ice blue, purple, banana yellow, ochre) and 6 pictures (pig, sheep, hare, cat, dog, cow), stick-on eyes, instructions. Material: Photo card Card dimensions: approx. 10.5 x 14.5 cm.

Level of difficulty: easy. Age: 3+

### Features:

- · creating different patterns based on Fröbel's everyday shapes
- · varying levels of difficulty
- promotes fine motor skills, hand-eye coordination, shape and color differentiation, and creativity
- trains concentration and understanding of symmetry, structure, and rhythm
- activities are easy to talk through

















# 182671

# Fröbel Embroidery Cards

Use the cards to create a small, colorful world from beautiful, child-oriented patterns. Simple color in the patterns and prick the points along the lines. The holes can then be pricked out.

Contents: for 12 cards.

12 printed cards in 2 colors (light green, sky blue) and 6 patterns (2 flowers, house, sun, tractor, car), instructions. Material: Photo card Card dimensions: approx. 17.5 x 12.5 cm.

Level of difficulty: easy.

- embroider different patterns based on Fröbel's everyday shapes
- variable levels of difficulty
- promotes fine motor skills, hand-eye coordination, shape and color differentiation, and creativity
- trains concentration and understanding of symmetry, structure, and rhythm
- activities are easy to talk through







# Building sets with 5 cm edge length for the classic 10 x 10 grid

# 158528

# Fröbel Building Kit Wagon

Complete building set cart made of unfinished, smoothly sanded beech wood boxes with roller base. The contents of the building set cart correspond to the 8 Fröbel build-ing sets (222 pieces).

Contents: 224 pieces. Dimensions of the cart: approx. L 68.7 x W 35.7 x H 35 cm.



# Fröbel Roller Base for Building Kit Cart Roller base with 4 rollers for assembling your own

building set cart.

Material: sturdy beech wood. Dimensions: approx. L 68.7 x W 35.7 x H 10 cm.



# 158517 Fröbel Building Kit Cubes

Contents: 36 pieces.

36 cubes (5 x 5 x 5 cm), with template cards. Material: beech wood, unfin-ished, smoothly sanded. Dimensions: L 33 x W 33 x H 6.5 cm.



# 158518

# Fröbel Building Kit Cuboids

Contents: 18 pieces.

18 cuboids (5 x 5 x 5 cm), with template cards. Material: beech wood, unfin-ished, smoothly sanded. Dimensions: L 33 x W 33 x H 6.5 cm.



# 158524

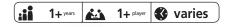
# Fröbel Building Kit Short Strips

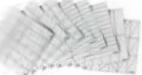
Contents: 36 short strips (10 x 5 x 2.5 cm), with template cards und Holzkasten. Material: beech wood, unfinished, smoothly sanded. Dimensions: L 33 x W 33 x H 6.5 cm.



# Features:

- basic geometric shapes for first independent
- geared toward the Gifts according to Fröbel
- for numerous and varied shapes and structures in the 3 Fröbel categories: Forms of Beauty, forms of Life, and Forms of Knowl-
- fosters through play understanding of the fundamentals of geometry, symmetry, and mathematics





Made in Germany

# 158521

# Fröbel Building Kit Prisms

Contents: 48 pieces.

24 small prisms (5 x 5 x 5 cm) and 24 large prisms (10 x 5 x 5 cm), with tem-plate cards. Material: beech wood, unfinished, smoothly sanded. Dimensions: L 33 x W 33 x H 6.5 cm.



# 158526

# Fröbel Building Kit Half Cuboids

Contents: 24 pieces.

8 small half cuboids (5 x 5 x 2.5 cm,) 24 large half cuboids (20 x 5 x 2.5 cm) and template cards in a wooden box. Material: beech wood, unfinished, smoothly sanded. Dimensions: L 33 x W 33 x H 6.5 cm.



# 158522

# Fröbel Building Kit Long Strips

Contents: 24 pieces.

24 long strips (15 x 5 x 2.5 cm), with template cards. Material: beech wood, unfinished, smoothly sanded. Dimensions: L 33 x W 33 x H 6.5 cm.

smoothly sanded beech wood. Dimensions: L 33 x B 33 x H 6.5 cm. All include arranging templates.

All building sets are made of unpainted,



# 158519

# Fröbel Building Kit Long Cuboids

Contents: 12 pieces.

12 cuboids (15 x 5 x 5 cm), with template cards. Material: beech wood, unfin-ished, smoothly sanded. Dimensions: L 33 x W 33 x H 6.5 cm.



# 158527

# Fröbel Building Kit Bridges and Cylinders

Contents: 24 pieces.

6 bridges (15 x 5 x 5 cm), 6 small cylinders (Ø 5 cm, 5 cm long), 6 large cylin-ders (Ø 5 cm, 10 cm long), 6 half cylinders (5 x 4.8 x 2.4 cm), with template cards. Mate-rial: beech wood, unfinished, smoothly sanded. Dimensions: L 33 x W 33 x H 6.5 cm.

# From the simple to the differentiated

Children best receive wooden blocks in units that build one on top of the other. All blocks have a uniform basic size. Children first explore the blocks in free play. With each building kit, more complex shapes follow, such as prisms, bridges, and cylinders for an increasingly differentiated play. The children can form numerous shapes and structures with many variations from the block shapes. Fröbel called these Forms of Beauty, Forms of Life, and Forms of Knowledge.

# Forms of Knowledge



First insights into mathematics and geometry

Using their own hands, children understand the basics of geometry and mathematics. Through play, they open

# Forms of Beauty



Symmetrical circular patterns/mandalas

up for themselves the world and its regularities.

# Forms of Life



Objects from everyday life



# Science, Technology, Engineering, Mathematics

As humans, we experience curiosity throughout our lives. It drives us to re-explore the world around us every day. Children in particular enjoy this, as they are passionate explorers. Their enthusiasm for discovering, exploring and investigating natural materials, everyday objects or toys is boundless. Children love climbing trees, building a den out of sticks, or watching beetles in an insect box. They also love taking a photo with a parent's mobile or playing their favorite song using voice commands. All these experiences build the foundations for areas that they will meet in the next stage of their life: Mathematics, research, experimenting, technology, and digital learning.



## LEARN ABOUT THE DIGITAL WORLD

#### ON THE ROAD TO CODE

... we introduce children to the exciting digital world. We teach them the fundamental skills needed to understand digital media and express their own creativity. Our DigitalStarter products are designed for children's

everyday life and enable them to learn about abstract topics through play. We focus on analog products which are fun to train logic, creativity, and abstraction skills.

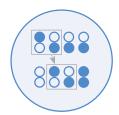
## Computational thinking

is the ability to recognize problems, apply abstraction skills, and identify the individual steps needed to solve them. The solution is intended to be implemented by both people and computers.



#### SEGMENTATION

A complicated task is separated out into disparate, solvable problems. The principle is applied to both everyday tasks and when creating an algorithm.



#### PATTERN RECOGNITION

Repetitions and regularities occurring in a lot of information are recognized. The features common to all objects in a category are identified and differentiated from the rest.



#### **ALGORITHM**

A problem or a whole group of problems can be solved by defining the separate stages of a solution, their order, and any dependencies. The algorithm indicates the precise course of action to solve a defined problem.



#### **ABSTRACTION**

The essential facts in a large group of information are identified. Non-essential details can thus be ignored, simplifying the problem. General solution strategies can be developed using the principles of abstraction.







All Digital Starter items come with multi-lingual instructions and HABA education packaging!







**BASIC SKILL** 

## SEGMENTATION



77

DigitalStarter - these are innovative games designed for us children, introducing us to how computers work, in a totally analog way!











#### 208658

#### Digital Starter: Arranging Game Pixel

Can computers actually paint? Of course not! But then how do the colorful images get on the screen? Cody and Pixi know the answer: the twins show children what pixels are and how a code can be used to create a large image from individual color information. On the screen or in the arranging frame the principle is the same! In three arranging games that build on one another, children learn the basics of digital image construction and unravel the corresponding codes. Can the players recognize images in pixelated form as well and crack the binary codes? The aim of the game is to decode the information and place the color tiles in the right place!

Contents: 1299 pieces

232 large pixel building blocks, 1045 small pixel building blocks, 1 arranging frame, 20 template cards, 1 set of instructions. Material: real wood, plywood, paper. Dimensions: arranging frame: 22,5 x 30 x 1,2 cm.

- basics of digital image construction and codes
- concentration and logical thinking, fine motor skills







**BASIC SKILL** 

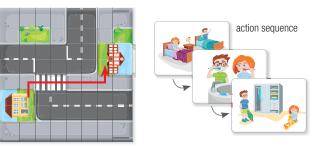
## **ALGORITHM**



77

Pixels, codes, and algorithms: deciphering is heaps of fun for Pixi and me! But of course a portion of logic, concentration, and ingenuity is also required. Then the digital world is not so complicated after all!









What does our morning routine have to do with an algorithm? Cody and Pixi can explain! The two siblings show players that all action sequences - from getting out of bed, to getting dressed, to running off to preschool or school are carried out according to a logical pattern, just like with a computer. In three games that build on one another, the children create an understandable sequence for the whole morning. Who can create their own algorithm with the individual action sequences? Players also have to consider the

conditions in the form of weather maps and then develop a code for the path to the destination!

Contents: 1 game board, 40 picture cards, 2 Cody and Pixi figures. Material: carton, cardboard, wood. Dimensions: 26 x 26 cm.

#### Features:

- · understanding algorithms
- concentration and logical thinking, planning of action sequences, language, spatial awareness





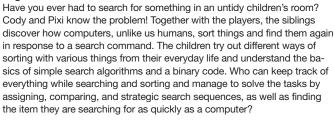




Made in Germany



#### Digital Starter: Search and Sort



Contents: 6 weight cylinders, 1 set of scales, 6 color tablets, 6 animal figures (mouse, duck, beaver, cat, dog, horse), 2 fabric bags, 15 sock cards, 1 binary search tree, 1 set of instructions. Material: carton, cardboard, wood. Dimensions: Balance W 35 x H 4,5 cm

- first experimentation with various searching and sorting algorithms
- · concentration and logical thinking, fine motor skills, action planning







**BASIC SKILL** 

## PATTERN RECOGNITIO



77 A code is always a secret! It has to be deciphered and that's exactly what a computer does! For a computer, codes are certain patterns that a programmer has specified and that the computer follows.

#### Made in Germany

#### 208627

#### **Digital Starter: Coding Architect**

Pixi has built a great castle out of colorful blocks. But not only that: she deciphered a mysterious code and worked through one step after the other - like a computer following an algorithm! The codes here do not consist of complicated text commands, but show colored building blocks and their coordinates. So the right building is created very easily!Read the coordinate plan, decipher the arranging codes, and then develop your own code for your building and become a Coding Architect! The three degrees of difficulty will have coding beginners and real pixel pros pondering!

Contents: 31 wooden building blocks, 1 coordinate plan, 30 template cards, 179 coding cards, 1 arranging tray, 6 polybags, 1 set of instructions. Material: carton, cardboard, wood. Dimensions arranging tray: 26 x 26 x 2,5 cm.

#### **Features:**

- deciphering and developing codes
- concentration and logical thinking
- spatial awareness and fine motor skills











#### 208656

Made in

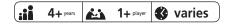
#### Digital Starter: Arranging Game Coding Pixel

Deciphering mysterious codes - this isn't just fun for Cody and Pixi! The siblings show the players how a computer converts codes into color images on the screen. Different codes are deciphered row by row and the pixels are placed in the right place. The children then become programmers themselves and develop their own codes!Who can keep track of the tricky codes and place the right image on the colored pixels? The three degrees of difficulty will have coding beginners and real pixel experts pondering!

#### Contents: 100 pieces.

100 dice with 4 colored, 1 white, and 1 black side, 1 arranging frame, 18 code cards, 1 set of instructions. Material: real wood, plywood, cardboard. Dimensions arranging frame:32,9 x 32,9 x 6,3 cm.

- basics of digital image construction and codes
- · concentration and logical thinking
- fine motor skills









#### Making Set "Light Monster"

The secret behind the little light monster with the blinking nose is LEDs and some adhesive copper tape. Simply paint the individual pieces, stick them together, close the circuit, and it's done. A simple craft idea that looks great, combining creating and having fun with electronics and technology.

Contents: for 12 pieces.

The set contains everything that you will need: Photo card, printed and stamped, stick-on eyes, LEDs, adhesive copper tape, 3V button cells, instructions. Level of difficulty: easy.

#### Features:

- simple and quick to put together
- a great first experience of electricity and technology













#### 207980

#### Making Set

With this basic set, 6 children can make a snail roll, give cards light effects, or create a painting robot. The instructions state everything you will need.

Contents: instructions for 3 craft ideas, 10 m adhesive copper tape, 6 battery boxes (for 2 AA batteries each, please order separately) with cable and switch, 30 LEDs, 6 slide switches, 5 m switching wire, 6 DC motors.

- creative fun with little preparation
- includes instructions for 3 craft projects
- a great first experience of electricity and technology









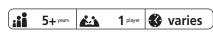
#### **Digital Workshop Boxes**

Each Digital Workshop box contains a programming task and a creative task, teaching children the basic principles of electricity. It helps them to discover and play a part in the digital world. The activities also support a general understanding of technology.

Each box contains 1 programming magazine, 1 craft magazine and 1 craft bag with everything needed for the craft project (e.g. adhesive tape, stick-on dots, button cells, LED, wire, etc.).

**341495** Box 1 (for 5 – 7 years) 341496 Box 2 (for 8 -10 years)

- 2 age-appropriate, digital educational projects
- no prior knowledge required
- a fun way to acquire basic programming knowledge







## Play with Numbers & Quantities





6 templates

#### 671745

#### Magnet Maze

The little ones can move the colorful balls through the labyrinth "just like that" using the magic pen. Older children can do math at the same time. 6 exercise cards are included.

Contents: 7 pieces. Game board made of wood. Dimensions: 29.5 x 29.5 cm.

#### Features:

- with 6 exercise cards for practicing
- game board made of robust wood
- encourages hand-eye coordination and concentration



















#### 378428

#### **Easy Counting**

Each of the 21 picture cards "hand signs/fingers," "quantities," and "numbers/numerals" allows for different variations of counting and arithmetic games. So that it's really easy to count to 20 and do arithmetic!

Contents: 67 pieces.

63 picture cards made of sturdy cardboard (18 x 13 cm), 3 index cards (18 x 14.5 cm); includes storage box.

#### **Features:**

- counting and arithmetic game with many variations
- introduces the number world from 0 20
- with sturdy storage box











#### 378429

#### **Multiplication Table**

Touch-and-feel multiplication: when the dice are held in the hand, multiplication will be associated with activity - and sequences will be remembered more easily. On one side of the wooden dice there is a sum, and on the other side the solution.

Contents: 82 pieces.

81 wooden dice in wooden frame (27.5 x 27.5 cm). Tip: Younger players can sort the dice according to sequences (e.g. 1 x 3, 6, 3 x 3, 12) or put mixed-up dice in the correct order.

- makes multiplication easier to learn thanks to haptic elements
- solutions on the reverse for easy self-checking
- fosters concentration and attention













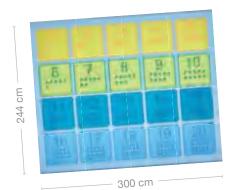
#### Numbers Carpet "20"

Playing and learning carpet for the numbers up to 20. Structured representation of numbers in blocks of five, as both quantities and digits.

Material: Textiles, polyester, latex. Dimensions: L 244 x W 300 cm.

#### **Features:**

- a playful way to learn about the numbers up to 20
- ideal for deepening knowledge
- suitable for physical games with several children
- with non-slip backing





#### 053134

#### **Number Flowers**

Number flowers and petals invite you to do math. Template chips show how a flower can be recreated with a stamen and felt petals. The first mathematical correlations are taught at the same time!

Contents: 123 pieces.

10 colored stamens (numbers 1 to 10), 10 wood-colored stems, 1 wood-colored stamen, 55 colored felt petals, 1 fabric bag, 1 petal die, 1 picture die, 42 template chips, 1 base plate, 1 set of instructions. Type: number and sorting game.

- extensive number and sorting game with various tasks
- for learning the first mathematical correlations
- trains cognitive skills











# Get on Willys Number Train



116



#### Keycode Numbers Game

Who can crack the three-digit codes for the 10 combination locks? Three addition and/or subtraction sums involved the numbers 1-10 and/or 1-20 must be solved for each lock. There are four difficulty levels to choose from, and the game can be played as a solo, cooperative or team game.

Type: Logic puzzle.

#### Features:

- helps to develop recognition and naming of numbers and quantities
- teaches children about simultaneous quantity recognition
- arithmetic using different quantity representations

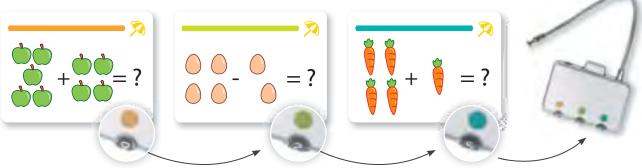












## Spatial Awareness

#### 133145

#### Topo-Logic

Where is the house? Is the man standing in front of it or behind it? And is the cat sitting in the grass or on the roof? This game is all about three-dimensional orientation. 40 cards show two-dimensional scenes which have to be recreated using the wooden house and the wooden figures on the screened wooden board. For self-checking, the solution is on the back of the card.

#### Contents: 54 pieces.

1 base plate, 44 x 44 cm; 2 changeable walls, W 44 x H 20 cm; 1 interlocking house, 9 wooden figures (dimensions for comparison: cow W 8 x H 5.7 x D 2 cm), 40 template cards in 3 levels of difficulty, 1 set of instructions.

- 54-piece game with lots of playing ideas in the instructions featuring detailed illustrations
- sturdy wooden house, easy-to-grip figures
- stimulates three-dimensional spatial conception
- trains the vocabulary, especially prepositions



Task Cards front



back



bird's-eye view solution





40 task cards 3 levels of difficulty

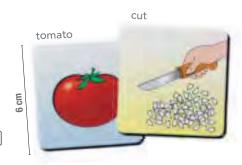




## Step by Step

## Action planning in the kitchen





91 picture cards food









garlic

herbs (chives, basil, ...)

#### 45 picture cards activities









squeezing

0

Wash, brush off

dry, dab off

#### 12 picture cards kitchen utensils









casserole

12 picture cards activity complements







lot of heat



cooking with

#### A 207220

#### Chef

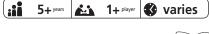
The players select the ingredient cards for a recipe and note quantities and measurements on the re-writable cards. Then the magnetic ingredient cards can be arranged in the order of preparation, and the symbol cards assigned to activities. And already it's time to start cooking, baking or making the salad! Using the cooking pro cards simultaneously creates an of healthy nutrition.

Contents: 182 pieces.

160 magnetic cards (6 x 6 cm), 20 re-writable cards (suitable for all recipe classics), 1 non-permanent marker, 1 set of instructions. Type: matching game, learning game, puzzle game.

#### Features:

- extensive playing set for use in preschool and school kitchens
- teaches knowledge of food and its prepara-
- encourages action planning and independence in everyday life





#### B 092561

#### Magnetic board

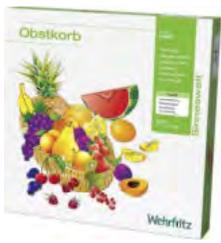
Can be written on with non-permanent marker and wiped down again thanks to special coating.

Material: robust MDF back with magnetic metal sheet, painted white. With three hanging eyelets. Dimensions:  $60 \times 30$  cm.

- great addition to item "Chef" (item no. 207220)
- can be wiped down
- can be mounted horizontally or vertically







**D** Fruit basket

## 3 in 1: Memo Game, Picture Lotto, Puzzle

#### Game collections rich in vitamins and variation

It's all about well-known types of fruit and vegetables here. For each fruit or vegetable there are one or two photos, one color picture and one black and white picture. On some of the photos, the fruit or vegetable is shown cut up. The cards can be matched based on various criteria: two of the same photo, a photo and the matching picture, a photo and cut-up fruit, color, etc. The black and white pictures can be used as copy templates for pictures to be colored in. The skills learned can be applied in everyday life.

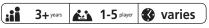
Contents per games collection: 51 photo cards, 21 color picture cards and 21 black and white picture cards, 5 puzzles with 2 to 6 pieces and 1 booklet with game suggestions. Card format: 9 x 9 cm.

C 131826 Veggie Box D 131827 Fruit Basket

131828 Set: Fruit Basket + Veggie Box

#### Features:

- memory game, picture lotto and puzzle in one
- different game variations, from easy to difficult
- train memory, perception and language ability

















photocards - memo game

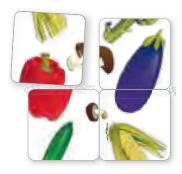


picture cards









picture puzzles in color and black and white











#### "Measuring Food" Quartet

Can food be measured? The amount of vitamins and other key nutrients in our foods is shown on the cards using large and small dots and circles, portion sizes, and an "energy strip".

This makes it really easy to compare values, and it quickly becomes clear which foods make up a balanced diet. Seventy-six sturdy cards and six different, entertaining game ideas encourage players to learn about food and find out about a balanced diet.

Contents: 76 cards inc. instructions.

#### Features:

- encourages awareness of what makes a balanced diet
- teaches knowledge about nutrients, and the origin and energy quantity of ingredients
- helps to develop communication skills and concentration









## Learning about Food



| 76 food cards















#### 206684

Know your Body Puzzle - Boy & Girl These layers puzzles show child-friendly the

building of the human body: the skeleton, organs, muscles and dressed child.

Contents: 28 pieces. Material: Plywood.

Dimensions: 29 x 15 x 30 cm.

- both puzzles consist of 4 layers
- encourages matching and cognitive skills, spatial perception, and conscious self perception





#### "Stay Healthy" Food Pyramid

The high-quality 3D Food Pyramid encourages players to match the foods made of wood to the differently colored levels of the pyramid. The colors of the levels and the symbols shown on them help in matching and at the same time act as a traffic light display: the foods on the green level can be eaten in plentiful amounts; those on the red level should only be eaten occasionally. In a demonstrative way, players learn about the food groups and their importance for a healthy diet. The instructions contain information, game ideas, and ideas for use in preschool, school or therapy.

Contents: 41 pieces.

1 food pyramid with 5 levels (detachable), 39 wooden food items, 1 cloth pouch, 1 color die, 1 set of instructions. Material: wood. Dimensions: Ø 40 cm, height 50 cm.

#### Features:

- highly stimulating 3D food pyramid
- visually and haptically appealing material activates all the senses
- a fun and educational game about healthy eating
- detailed instructions with many game ideas





## Delicious Match

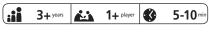
#### 155967

#### Layer Jigsaw Puzzle Nutrition **Pyramid**

The 3D "Food Pyramid" layered puzzle raises players' awareness of a wellbalanced diet: it consists of 22 robust wooden puzzle pieces showing wellknown foods and drinks which are put together in 6 layers. The players familiarize themselves with foods, food groups and quantity recommendations while they do the puzzle. Includes instructions with interesting information about the food groups.

Contents: 22 pieces. Type: 3D puzzle.

- 3D puzzle with 22 large wooden pieces in 6
- demonstrates the basics for a balanced diet
- · for learning about foods and quantity recommendations







## Loads of Cubes Pattern Thinking

Large quantities of the same material encourage children to create their own structures and shapes. This lets them structure the chaos, and create patterns and mathematical motifs. Suitable for creating 3D shapes like dice or rolls, or geometric shapes like circles, squares and regular triangles. Children love stacking cubes and building them into towers, walls, larger cubes etc. By letting children's imagination run wild and simply letting them build or arrange whatever they want they "dive into mathematics". The mathematically identical values also mean that the numbers and their relationship to one another can be represented. This lets a collection of cubes be clearly translated into numbers and number structures, for example 10 x 10. A tower with 5 cubes is very clearly only half as tall as a tower with 10 cubes. The cubes therefore represent the regular composition of our numbers. The smallest unit is 1 (= 1 cube), which you can see and use to create all other numbers.





#### White Cubes, bulk pack

Many white cubes of the same size with straight edges want to be brought into shape. Which pattern or which structure emerges - whether tower, circle, walls, or squares – is a matter of one's own creativity and imagination. Thanks to the exact same size, the cubes form surfaces without any holes.

Contents: 500 pieces.

Material: wood, stained white. Dimensions: 2.5 x 2.5 x 2.5 cm

- a large number of the same cubes promotes mathematical understanding and imagination
- stimulates intellectual capacity and creativity through developing patterns and structures







136379

#### Dice, bulk pack

The large number of dice with dots (from 1 to 6) encourages the arrangement of number patterns or creation of certain shapes and geometric

Contents: 200 pieces.

Dice material: wood, natural finish. Dimensions: 3 x 3 x 3 cm.

#### Features:

- 200 dice with rounded edges
- combine geometry and arithmetic in a playful way
- combine with: woven baskets for sorting and storage (item no. 042294)

#### 157133

#### Reversible Fabric Basket

The reversible, round fabric basket in a practical size is perfect for storing toy bricks, sensory materials, balls etc.

Material: 55% polyester, 45% polyacrylic The woven fabric is sturdy, tear-resistant, holds its shape, doesn't fade or rub, and can be washed at 30°C. Design dependent on stocks. Dimensions: Ø 39 cm, H 36 cm (uncarded).





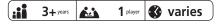
#### Wooden Disc Sorting Set

240 wooden discs in yellow, orange, red, purple, blue, and green. For counting, sorting, stacking, arranging, and creating patterns. inc. Fabric pouch.

Material: wood Dimensions: Ø 2.5 cm x H 3 mm.

#### Features:

- helps to develop color recognition and sorting
- teaches children about simultaneous quantity recognition
- trains the fine motor skills







## Sorting and Categorizing

#### Made in Germany

#### 109551

#### **Cube Pyramid**

Stimulating cube pyramid. The large, easy to handle cubes in different colors encourage building, playing, sorting, stacking, and arranging. The large hexagonal panel as well as the seven small puzzle panels form a site for imaginative constructions - in one color, multi-colored, or in different colored layers.

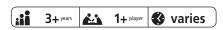
Contents: 225 pieces.

216 wooden cubes (3 x 3 x 3 cm) in 6 colors, 1 hexagonal panel (Ø 34 cm), 7 puzzle panels (Ø 12.5 cm), 1 cloth bag.

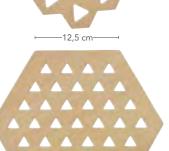
Material: beech, plywood.

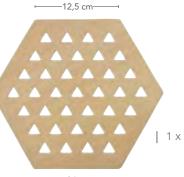
#### **Features:**

- · easy to handle cubes encourage playing and experimenting
- · variety of possible applications
- puzzle panels with anti-slip coating on the bottom













#### 109548

#### "Colorful wooden dice" set

Wooden dice in 6 colors in a fabric bag. Ideal for stacking, sorting, and experimenting. Good with the Dice Pyramid, item no 109551.

Contents: 216 pieces.

Material: beech. Dimensions: 3 x 3 x 3 cm.

#### Made in Germany

## Creative Wall Panel for Building and Sorting

#### 096304

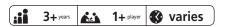
#### **Cube Panel**

The cubes in 6 colors can be stacked between the wooden dowels to make cool patterns and constructions. Includes 72 cubes (3 x 3 x 3 cm) and collecting pouch. Matches the sensory walls.

Contents: 73 pieces.

Material: base panel made of real birch wood. Dimensions: 40.6 x 43.2 cm.

- easy to handle cubes in 6 colors
- · with practical storage basket
- promotes spatial thinking, ability to combine, creativity, and motor skills













## Building up High



#### 188944

"Stacking Blocks" Construction Kit Everything plays a part: The high-quality blocks measure 4 x 4 cm and are available in different lengths. There are also curved blocks. The pieces are all very stable, thanks to the clever tongue and groove system. You can even use them to build arches.

Contents: 102 pieces.

Robust, stackable wooden box (L 55.5 x W 30.5 x H 9.5 cm) including 102 stackable blocks  $(2 \times L 24 \text{ cm}, 8 \times L 16 \text{ cm}, 4 \times L 12 \text{ cm}, 4 \times L 12 \text{ cm})$ L 8 cm, 84 x L 4 cm, dimensions of all blocks 4 x 4 cm). Material: beech.

















#### 143251

#### **Outdoor Building Blocks**

These weather-resistant XXL wooden building blocks made from robust wood are perfect for outdoors. Thanks to their different appearances, they offer a great deal of potential for creative building. Even cars or balls can roll down their ramps.

Contents: 24 pieces.

Material: eucalyptus wood, 2 cloth bags. Dimensions: largest building block cuboid L 48 x H 12 x W 12 cm.

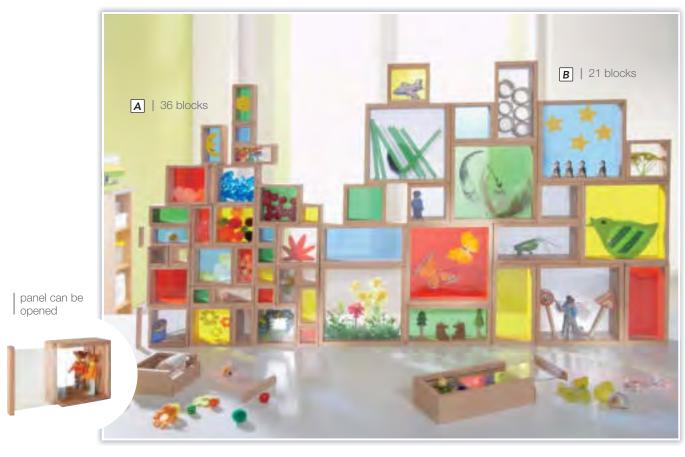
- easy-to-grip XXL wooden building blocks
- weather-resistant and suitable for use outdoors
- with ramps for cars or balls to roll down











#### Fillable Building Blocks

Each building block has two window panels: One colored or mirrored and one transparent. One of the panes in each of the large building blocks can be opened. The blocks can also be filled to create additional effects, e.g. with sand, granules or beads etc. A magnetic fastening ensures that the seal is tight.

Versions: Mirror/clear acrylic, clear acrylic/clear, red acrylic/clear, blue acrylic/clear, green acrylic/clear, yellow acrylic/clear. Material: Wooden frames, colored or clear acrylic panes, mirrors.

3+ years 1+ player varies A 025263 Window Building Blocks, small

Contents: 12 blocks 4 x 4 x 4 cm (not fillable), 12 blocks 4 x 8 x 4 cm, 12 blocks 8 x 8 x 4 cm Window Building Blocks, large

B 025850 Contents: 7 blocks 8 x 8 x 4 cm, 7 blocks 16 x 8 x 4 cm, 7 blocks

16 x 16 x 4 cm

#### 133786

#### Ligno Building Kit

Through building, children learn to plan, estimate lengths and heights correctly, and to differentiate between shapes, colors and quantities. And in the process they develop spatial understanding and create unique structures using their imaginations.

#### Contents: 259 pieces.

130 building blocks, 2 roof elements, 120 pegs in 8 lengths, wooden box (W 36.6 x H 29 x D 36.8 cm) with 1 peg board, 5 cloth bags, 1 game instructions. Material: multiplex. Dimensions: smallest cube approx.  $3 \times 3 \times 3$  cm, roof element L  $16 \times W$  9.6 cm, peg board 35.2 x 35.2 cm.

- extensive building and pegging game with peg board and wooden box
- train forward planning and spatial thinking
- invite creative designing and experimental playing
- encourage concentration and attention











## **Wooden Building Blocks**

for a creative, varied play!

- · Different shapes Cuboids, cones, cylinders, cubes, and many other shapes
- · Building blocks Natural and multicolored
- · Wood is a natural material All blocks are made from wood

#### · Combinable

All building blocks, except the Fröbel and Contabulo sets, measure 4 cm. This means that all the sets can be combined with each other.



Building Kit Wagon "Town and Country"



Building Kit Wagon "Fröbel"



Building Kit Wagon "Classic"





Building Kit Wagon "Tower"



Building Kit Wagon "Cubold"



Building Kit Wagon "Colorful"



Building Kit Wagon "Ball Track"





#### Made in Germany

#### 207717 "Contabulo" Ball Track

A construction toy suitable for little ones. Children can build a long track using just a few simple pieces. There is a little bell at the end of the track. The pieces are very robust and just the right size for little hands.

Contents: 6 tracks (L  $40 \times W 6 \times H 3 \text{ cm}$ ), 3 balls (Ø 4.6 cm), 14 blocks in three lengths (3, 6, and 12 cm; dimensions  $6 \times 6 \text{ cm}$ ), 1 bell (W 18 cm). Material: Beech.



### Toddler Ball Track and Blocks



l easy to arrange





## Supersized Blocks for Toddlers!

#### Made in Germany

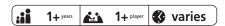
#### 013630

#### Contabulo

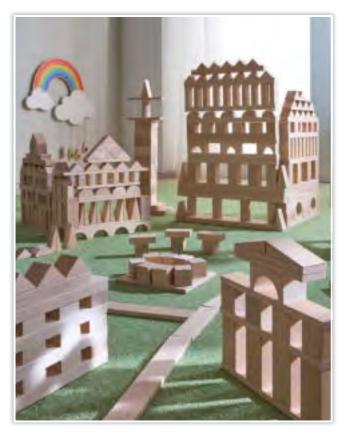
With rounded corners and edges and with an edge length of 6 cm. They can be combined with all building blocks with edge lengths of 2 or 4 cm. Includes building blocks in 6 different shapes and in different sizes.

#### Contents: 29 pieces.

5 cuboids (12 x 6 x 6 cm), 5 cubes (6 x 6 x 6 cm), 1 bridge (18 x 6 x 6 cm), 2 rectangles (24 x 6 x 3 cm), 4 rectangles (18 x 6 x 3 cm), 2 rectangles (12 x 6 x 3 cm), 2 columns ( $\emptyset$  6 cm, L 12 cm), 2 columns ( $\emptyset$  6 cm, L 6 cm), 2 spheres ( $\emptyset$  6 cm), 4 triangles (6 x 6 x 4 cm). Material: Beech.









combinable with all blocks of

Made in Germany

#### Features:

- mobile unit for transporting building blocks
- up to 25 kg can be easily moved

#### **Building Kit Wagon**

Complete building kit wagon made of natural finished beech wood boxes with roller base and lid. The contents correspond to the building kits I to VII, which are described below.

half cubes

Contents: 484 pieces. Dimensions of the kits: L 58 x B 32 x H 43 cm.



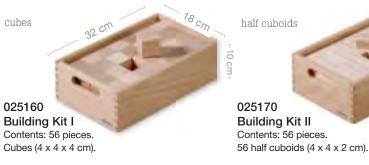
#### 025250

Roller Base

Frame base with 4 rollers for assembling your own building kit wagon cart.







half cuboids 025170 Building Kit II Contents: 56 pieces.

025180 **Building Kit III** Contents: 112 pieces. 56 half cubes (4 x 4 x 2 cm) and 56 diagonally divided cubes (triangles) with a basic dimension of 4 cm.



025190 **Building Kit IV** Contents: 48 pieces. 32 strips (16 x 4 x 1 cm) and 16 strips (24 x 4 x 1 cm).

strips, half cubolds and half cubes



025200 Building Kit V Contents: 28 pieces. Cuboids (8 x 4 x 4 cm).



#### 025210

Building Kit VI - 64 pieces

Contents: 8 round pillars (8 x 4 cm), 12 Roman arches (8 x 4 x 4 cm), 12 arch blocks (8 x 4 2 cm), 32 ramps (8 x 4 x 4 cm).



well as 8 large and 4 small arches, 4 hemispheres, 4 ball units, 4 pillars, and 8 arch blocks. Contents: 48 pieces.

Material: untreated beech wood. Dimensions: large special block 8 x 4 x 4 cm; height of one pillar 8 cm.

#### 025220

#### **Building Kit VII**

Contents: 64 pieces.

Large storage box (55 x 30 x 10 cm) with lid and the following contents: 4 building strips (48 x 4 x 2 cm), 8 blocks (40 x 4 x 2 cm), 8 blocks (32 x 4 x 2 cm), 16 blocks (24 x 4 x 2 cm); 12 blocks (16 x 4 x 2 cm), 12 half cuboids (8 x 4 x 2 cm), 4 half cubes (4 x 4 x 2 cm).

#### Tower Building Kit Wagon

Consists of building kit Tower (item no. 125488), Pillars (item no. 125487), Panels (item no. 125486), "X" (item no. 025233) as well as a roller base (item no. 025250), and a lid (contrary to picture). Contents: 125 pieces.

#### Features:

- mobile unit for transporting building blocks
- up to 25 kg can be easily moved











#### 125488

#### **Building Kit Tower**

Thanks to the panels, really tall, stable towers can be built. Building kit with 4 panels à 28 x 16 cm, 2 panels à 28 x 32 cm, 2 panels à 16 x 16 cm; logs (Ø 4 cm) in 3 heights: 8 pieces à 8 cm, 8 pieces à 12 cm, 12 pieces à 16 cm; 4 spires (Ø 4 cm, H 12 cm), 4 cuboids (12 x 4 x 2 cm).

Contents: 44 pieces.

Material: blocks made of untreated beech, panels made of real birch wood.





#### 025233

#### **Building Kit X**

combinable with

all blocks of

basic size 4cm

Contents: 6 whole and 10 half special shapes as well as 8 large and 4 small arches, 4 hemispheres, 4 ball units, 4 pillars, and 8 arch blocks.

Contents: 48 pieces.

Material: untreated beech wood. Dimensions: large special block  $8 \times 4 \times 4$  cm; height of one pillar 8 cm.



#### 125487

#### **Building Kit Pillars**

Building kit with 14 round pillars (Ø 4 cm, H 16 cm).

Contents: 14 pieces.

Material: untreated beech wood.





#### 125486

#### **Building Kit Panels**

Contents: 14 pieces.

Building kit (w 30.5 x H 9.5 x D 16.5 cm) with 3 large (28 x 16 cm) and 3 small panels (16 x 16 cm) made of untreated real birch wood and 8 balustrades (12 x 4 x 2 cm) made of untreated beech wood.

#### 025105

#### **Cuboid Building Kit Wagon Cart**

Building set cart with roller base and lid.

Contents: 408 pieces.

6 boxes with 348 half cuboids (8 x 4 x 2 cm), 4 building strips (48 x 4 x 2 cm), 8 cuboids (40 x 4 x 2 cm), 8 cuboids (32 x 4 x 2 cm), 16 cuboids (24 x 4 x 2 cm), 12 cuboids (16 x 4 x 2 cm) and 4 half cubes (4 x 4 x 2 cm).



Material: hardwood, rounded edges. Dimensions: 55 x 30 x 34 cm.









## Fröbel Building Kit Wagon





#### 158528

#### Fröbel Building Kit Wagon

Complete building set cart made of unfinished, smoothly sanded beech wood boxes with roller base. The contents of the building set cart correspond to the 8 Fröbel building sets (222 pieces).

Contents: 224 pieces. Dimensions of the cart: approx. L 68.7 x W 35.7 x H 35 cm.



#### **Features:**

- basic geometric shapes for first independent building
- geared toward the Gifts according to Fröbel
- for numerous and varied shapes and structures in the 3 Fröbel categories: Forms of Beauty, Forms of Life, and Forms of Knowledge
- fosters through play understanding of the fundamentals of geometry, symmetry, and mathematics





Made in Germany

#### 143693

#### "Town and Country" Building Kit Wagon

The carefully crafted, robust components can be used to build imaginative towns and villages. As the illustrations only show the essential information, there is no limit to the players' creativity. The components can be arranged into unique structures over and over again. A large number of special parts and additional accessories, such as trees, vehicles, play figures and animals, bring the playing landscapes to life. All of the blocks can be stored in 1 large and 3 small sturdy wooden boxes, which are stackable and can be moved with the roller base.

#### Contents: 243 pieces.

1 small box with 20 cuboids and 16 cubes, 1 small box with 38 roof parts, 1 small box with 51 accessory parts, 1 large box with 113 different components, 1 roller base. Material: Natural beech, finely sanded, sharp edges removed. Dimensions: cuboids 8 x 4 x 4 cm, cubes 4 x 4 x 4 cm, gas station 8 x 3 cm; roller base L 58 x W 32 x H 16 cm; small box L 30.5 x W 18.5 x H 9.7 cm; large box L 55.5 x W 30.5 x H 9.5 cm.

- durable, robust block kit wagon
- with lots of accessories and special parts
- stimulates the imagination and creativity
- includes roller base













combinable with all blocks of basic size 4cm

#### Features:

- construction set with 100 wooden pieces in 4 colors
- different shapes such as cones, cylinders, and cubes for free-form building
- promotes fine motor skills, creativity, and spatial imagination



#### Building Kit Wagon, colorful

Consists of a roller base and 4 boxes with building sets: Item no. 025202 (100 pieces), item no. 025201 (55 parts), item no. 025203 (56 parts), and item no. 025204 (52 parts).

Material: beech. Dimensions of roller base: approx. L 58 x W 32 x H 16 cm.

025621 Building Set Cart, 268 pieces

025250 Roller base



## Colorful Building Blocks



#### **Building Kit, Effect Blocks**

With patterns, mirrors, reflectors, and balls, there is a lot to discover. Contents: 55 pieces. Base dimension: 4 x 4 x 4 cm. Material: wood. Includes wooden box.



#### Building Kit, Colorful Shapes

The large storage box (55 x 30 x10 cm) with 100 parts encourages grasping and building. Without lid. Contents: 32 cuboids, 16 round pillars (8 cm long), 8 round pillars (12 cm long), 16 cubes, 16 triangles, 12 long cones (Ø 4 cm, H 8 cm) Basic dimension cube: 4 x 4 x 4 cm. Contents: 100 pieces.

Material: wood, painted in 4 colors.



#### **Building Kit, Colorful Rectangles**

Now it's getting colorful! Building block goes here on top of building block - namely in 4 different colors. Contents: 56 pieces. 56 half cuboids in 4 colors in a wooden box. Material: Wood, painted.

Dimensions: 8 x 4 x 2 cm.



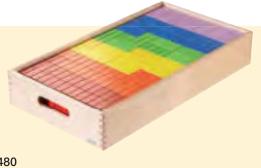
#### 025204

#### **Building Kit, Colorful House Blocks**

Palaces can be built with it!

Contents: 52 pieces.

8 round pillars (8 x 4 cm), 12 Roman arches (8 x 4 x 4 cm), 12 arch blocks (8 x 4 2 cm), 16 triangles (4 x 4 x 5.5 cm) cuboids (4 x 4 x 8 cm). Material: wood, painted in 4 colors. Includes wooden box.



#### 125480

#### Rainbow Building Kit

Contents: 182 pieces.

182 cuboids (8 x 4 x 2 cm) - 30 x light mauve, 30 x red, 30 x light green, 30 x orange, 30 medium blue and 32 yellow. Material: beech wood.

## Ball Track Kit Wagon

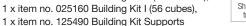
#### 125489

#### Ball Track Building Kit Wagon

Large collective building kit with many tracks and special elements.

Contents: 157 pieces.

1 x item no. 025200 Building Kit V (28 cuboids),



(8 cuboids, 8 round pillars), 1 x item no. 125491 Ball track Effects (12 pieces, 38 marbles), 1 x item no. 125492 Ball track building kit Ramps and Curves (47 pieces, 38 marbles), 1 x item no. 025250 Roller base, 1 lid.







combinable with all blocks of

025200 Building Kit V Contents: 28 pieces. Cuboids (8 x 4 x 4 cm).



**Building Kit Supports** Contents: 16 pieces. 6 cuboids (16 x 4 x 4 cm), 2 cuboids with hole (16 x 4 x 4 cm), 4 round pillars (16 x 4 cm), 4 round pillars (8 x 4 cm).



#### 125491

025160

Building Kit I

Contents: 56 pieces.

Cubes (4 x 4 x 4 cm).

#### **Ball Track Building Kit Effects**

With many ingenious ball track special elements such as chiming tunnel, cascade, zig-zag track, or glass tunnel for even more fun and variety when building ball tracks. Perfect supplement to the HABA ball tracks.

#### Contents: 49 pieces.

1 chiming tunnel, 1 cascade, 3 discharge tracks, 2 snaking tracks, 1 glass tunnel, 1 bridge with bell, 1 zig-zag track, 1 left-right track, 36 glass marbles, 2 metal balls.



#### 125492

#### Ball Track Building Kit Ramps and Curves

For extra-long ball tracks and endless rolling fun.

Contents: 85 pieces.

47 pieces made of beech, e.g., ramps, straight track, sounding track, corner blocks, and much more, 36 glass marbles, 2 metal balls.



#### Pipe Construction Kit

The robust rods are connected together by balls. The sturdy stacking system uses both 2D and 3D construction. Blankets and towels can be turned into caves and houses.

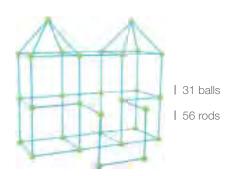
Material: Robust plastic.

Contents: 31 balls (Ø 6.5 cm), 56 rods (L 40 cm).

#### Features:

- lots of options using different stacking methods
- sturdy and easy to hold
- helps to develop motor skills, visual thinking, creativity, action planning
- encovrages an understanding of the principles of geometry









combinable with all blocks of basic size 4cm

#### 066920

#### Building Kit "Gems"

Building blocks with 2 or 3 rhinestones in various colors. Let's children construct buildings that look like they're from Arabian Nights, and sparkle beautifully in the light.

Contents: 46 pieces.

22 building blocks 12 x 4 x 2 cm and 23 building blocks 8 x 4 x 2 cm. Material: beechwood. In a wooden box (L 30 x W 18.3 x H 10 cm) with grip slots.

- assembly kit with 45 sparkling rhinestones
- can be used with all building blocks in basic size 4
- includes wooden box for storage











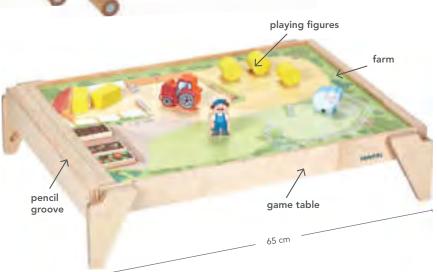
2 reversible game boards:







# Magnetic Fun



Made in Germany

#### Game Table + Boards

The double-sided, reversible game boards make magnetism visible and tangible. Whichever of the four patterns the figures play about on (pond in summer, pond in winter, town, farm), players can see the magical, magnetic forces. The magnetic rod makes the figures move around. Sometimes they're pushed, sometimes pulled. A games table (item no. 068205, please order separately) is required in order to move the rod along under the game boards. This creates a games table 13 cm high, which can be placed on the ground or on a table.

Contents: 2 game boards made from 8 mm thick plywood panels (65.2  $\times$  47.8 cm), 52 playing figures with a magnetic or metallic centre, 2 magnetic rods.

068205 Games table, stackable068202 Game boards for games table







#### Magnetic Game "Cycles"

A magnetic pin is used to push small balls through the three circular mazes, helping players to learn about the natural cycles of "Seasons", "Water", and "Bees" through understanding and movement. The magnetic pins are fastened to the frame by string and can be placed in this sideways after playing.

Contents: 3 pieces, Material: Plastic, wood, magnet. Dimensions: Ø 30 x H 1.5 cm.

#### Features:

- high-quality design will last for a long time
- teaches about natural cycles through play
- helps to develop fine motor skills, hand-eye coordination





Ø 30 cm ——

"seasons"



#### **Magnifier Center**

Makes tiny things huge! Stand includes 6 magnifying glasses with 4  $\,\mathrm{x}$  enlargement.

Contents: 7 pieces.

Material: birch, plastic. Dimensions: W 21.5 x H 14 x D 10.5 cm, magnifying glasses  $\varnothing$  11.5 cm, L 22 cm.

#### **Features:**

- awakens a desire for discovery and observing closely
- fosters concentration and perseverance



#### 134803

#### Beaker Magnifier Carrier

Practical for all kinds of nature expeditions. The transporter is delivered flat-pack for assembly. Simply put it together and it will be ready for use! It can easily transport 10 magnifying jars, with or without contents. Each set includes name labels and instructions.

Contents: 12 pieces.

2 Beaker magnifier carrier & 10 magnifying jars.

Materials: Plastic.

Dimensions: L 40 x W 17 x H 15 cm.



#### 134380

#### **Experimentation Coat**

A must for little researchers. The coat protects clothing, and a child will feel like a real researcher with it.

Contents: 2 pieces.

Washable at 30° C, but not suitable for the

dryer. Size: 116/122 cm. Material: 100% cotton.

#### Features:

- ideal clothing for researchers
- protects against soiling
- washable





#### 138935 Test Tubes

Indispensable for many experiments and ideal when younger children experiment along with you. With screw cap.

Contents: 12 pieces.

Material: glass. Dimensions: Ø 1.5 cm, H 12 cm.



#### Weather Vane

Before he can point out which way the wind is blowing, he needs a magnificent plumage of acrylic paint. After all, he is supposed to withstand both wind and weather. It's also possible to set it up with a bolt head and then seal it with beeswax or varnish. The weathercock can be attached to fences etc...

Contents: Plywood cutouts, metal rods, wooden baubles and screws, 1 set of instructions. Dimensions: Weathercock approx. 30 x 29.5 cm, total height approx. 57 cm.





#### 076588

#### Feeder "Fat Ball Snack Bar"

To hang up or stand on a window sill. The shelter for the dumplings is nailed together from the printed, pre-drilled parts. Decorate the feeding station with paint or glue on natural material to make the feeding station an optical treat too!

Contents: for 1 piece.

Plywood cutouts (partially. drilled and printed), 1 rod, 1 screw hook, nails, aluminium wire,

1 set of instructions.

Dimensions: W 12 x H 27 x D 9 cm.





#### 137063

#### Earthworm Display Case

What do earthworms eat? You can easily observe in this box how earthworms make their passageways and how, for example, they turn egg shells into soil. The rear pane can be slid upward to empty the case.

Material: wooden frame with acrylic panes. Dimensions: W 44 x H 43 x D 10 cm.

- transparent display case for observing and studying
- includes instructions for filling
- rear pane can be slid upward to empty case









# A C







#### A 109700

#### Play Table, Square

Two casters make the table a mobile material wagon and "playmate." The square material box can be removed, taken along to the playground. A wooden panel serves as a shelf. Order at the same time: matching material box.

Dimensions: W  $60 \times H 50 \times D 60 \text{ cm}$ . Load capacity up to: 25 kg. Material: water-repellent, painted, 18 mm thick pine wood; legs made of galvanized, powder-coated steel, 2 casters.

#### B Material Box, Square

Material: polypropylene, plastic. Dimensions: W W 38 x H 17.5 x D 38 cm.

109710 blue 109712 yellow 109713 green

#### *c* 109705

#### **Quadrant Play Table**

Two casters make the table a mobile material wagon and "playmate." The quadrant-shaped material box can be removed, taken along to the playground. A wooden panel serves as a shelf. Order at the same time: matching material box.

Dimensions: W 75 x H 50 x D 62 cm. Load capacity up to: 25 kg. Material: water-repellent, painted, 18 mm thick pine wood; legs made of galvanized, powder-coated steel, 2 casters.

#### D Quadrant Material Box

Material: Plastic.

Dimensions: W 56 x H 17.5 x D 40 cm.

109720 blue 109722 yellow 109723 green

## Flexible Sand-Water Table

#### Flexible Sand-Water-Table

Great for games and experimenting with sand, water, paint and similar materials. People can splash, build and play to their heart's content on or in the cover, even indoors. Multiple covers, filled with different materials, create a sensory course for the feet.

Material: plastic. Color: blue.

111439 Large (W 80 x H 12 x D 120 cm) 111438 Small (W 80 x H 12 x D 80 cm)

#### Features:

- encourages varied sand and water games
- also suitable as a sensory course for the feet
- can be laid out flat or as a box with edges bound together









empty over the corner



tie canvas to make a box

#### 137618

#### Wall Scale Set

The scale can be quickly installed on the wall and is ready to use at any time to weigh everything possible. The scale pans with the objects to be weighted can be hung on the suspension hooks. Odds and ends can be weighted with the help of the cloth bags.

#### Contents: 3 pieces.

1 wooden wall scale, 2 cloth bags. Maximum load capacity: 15 kg. Dimensions: L 50 cm; distance from wall: 14 cm; bag Ø 12.5 x H 17 cm. Delivery includes screw materials and assembly instructions.

- scale for attaching to the wall
- scale pans with rim prevent weighed items from falling out
- small objects can be weighed in 2 cloth bags











# Language, Communication, Social & Emotional Skills

Children love playing with their friends, scrambling about and discovering the world. This can also create conflict, as it's not easy to develop different ways of handling your own feelings and those of others. These conflicts help children to grow and develop the skills to manage them. Adults play an important role in this development. Children around us observe how we solve conflicts and learn the same behavior. Language is the key means of expressing feelings and is closely linked with the formation of our personalities and their stability.





Emotion **Puppets** 

**GRIEF** 



**FEAR** 









#### **Emotion Puppets Set**

Fear, disgust, joy, sadness, surprise and anger: Each of the six soft hand puppets has an different facial expression.

Contents: 6 pieces. Material: 100% polyester.

Dimensions: L 40 cm. Washable at 30 °C.

- helps children to understand and verbalize feelings
- creates opportunities for conversation
- ideal for helping "withdrawn" children to open up

















# How do You Feel Today?

5+ min

1+ player

Emotional skills or the ability to deal with one's own feelings and those of others, to understand others, to help them, or to comfort them, are important milestones in childhood development. These lead to the ability to negotiate interests with others and thus contribute to a strong community as a strong personality.



**FURY** 

**DISGUSTING** 



with many interactive elements



### The Anger-Courage Book

The Anger Monster doesn't know when to stop and hurls furious fireballs around. At home with Marie and her mum – and in the homes of many other children and parents around the world. This book shares simple tips on how to overcome it and journey together into the peaceful, colorful "Land of Courage", where we feel relaxed and calm with each other. With lots of interactive elements including the Glasses of Courage to decorate and the Courage Song.

64 pages, hardcover. Format: 15 x 21.5 cm.

### **Features:**

- German-English bilingual
- practical everyday help
- with lots of join-in activities
- beautifully illustrated







### 379391

### What Do I Feel?

This illustrated quartet of emotions creates lots of different opportunities for conversation. It helps people of all ages to describe their feelings and discuss them with others. It is not only effective vocabulary practise, it also helps to develop self-reflection and mutual understanding. Type: educational game, memory game, card game. Content: 44 cards, instructions

### Features:

- simple game rules
- clearly illustrated everyday feelings
- helps to develop conversation skills, vocabulary







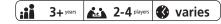
### 379387

### Giving and Receiving

A colorful memory game about what is important when living with other people. Each pair of cards features a clear illustration of a "good deed" such as "forgiveness", "sharing with each other", "helping", or "giving and receiving". There is also a question on each card about the topic which can inspire conversation.

Type: memory game. Content: 36 cards

- creates many opportunities for conversation
- different ways to play
- 18 illustrated pairs
- helps to develop visual memory, concentration, vocabulary



### Language, Communication, Social and Emotional Skills







### 379108 Micro Spa

Stretches out like a large parasol, reaches down to the ground, and creates a small protected "white room" as a place of retreat. Robust, sturdy, 2-part stands. The parasol is waterrepellent can be folded.

Material: Fabric cover made from water-repellent polyester. Frame made from metal and fiberglass; dimensions: open Ø 200 x H 115 cm; closed Ø 12 x H 170 cm.

### Features:

- ideal for for relaxing
- mobile and easy to put together
- suitable for indoors and outdoors

Lights and colors appeal to the senses!





### 208065

### **Sensory Boards**

Floor tiles in gorgeous colors and filled with liquid - a wonderfully visual and tactile experience. When pressure is exerted on the tiles, the liquid moves around - different every time, creating unique patterns and flows of color.

This makes the tiles very inspiring. The underside is slip-proof.

Contents: 4 pieces.

Material: Acrylic glass. Dimensions: 50 x 50 cm, H 0.6 cm. Load capacity: 200 kg. Set with 4 pieces in various colors: Green / yellow, red / blue, orange / red, and purple / pink.

- touch with hands or feet and create patterns
- can be used on the floor or table
- anti-slip underside

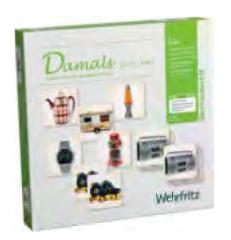








# Memory activities training







### 157762

### Those Days 1970-1999

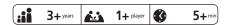
'Those Days 1970-1999' is a versatile lotto and memory game. The cards are large (9 x 9 cm), easy to handle and made from robust card, and show attractive photos of everyday objects from the 1970s, 80s and 90s. Three different games inspire children and older people to describe and compare, sort, and match. This helps them to expand their vocabulary and general knowledge by playing games. 'Those Days 1970-1999' is particularly suitable for mental exercise games, life story work, memory activities, or speech and language therapy.

Contents: 73 pieces.

Type: Board game, memory training.

### Features:

- 72 picture cards (= 36 pairs)
- made from robust card
- can be used for many different games
- everyday objects from the 1970s, 80s and 90s
- helps to develop vocabulary and concentration











1. Copy photos.

2. Motives stick.



3. Cover with adhesive film and cut off protruding



Also suitable for creative material.



24 large, self-adhesive cards



### 136922

### Self-Adhesive Memo

The 24 extra-large, self-adhesive cards can be transformed into an individual memory game with photos, painted and cut-out motifs or various creative materials. Transparent adhesive film increases the durability. (Please order separately.)

Contents: 25 pieces.

With storage box. Card format: 9 x 9 cm.

- 24 self-adhesive cards for designing individ-
- fosters perception and language ability as well as memory
- suitable as a personal reminder





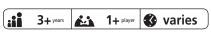


### Puzzle Wheel

Turning the puzzle wheel reveals another image, inspiring questions or discussions. Includes 6 double-sided printed discs on 12 topics (professions, vehicles, colors, shapes, vegetables, household, seasons and nature, clothing, fairy tales, fruit, famous buildings, animals) and a blank disc to create your own topics. Can be set up using the stand or propped against a wall.

Material: wood Dimensions: Base approx. 45 x 18 cm, discs Ø approx. 45 cm.

- creates opportunities for conversation
- helps to strengthen cognitive and linguistic skills
- can also be mounted on the wall









Turn the wheel to discover!



Just open the wheel...



... and change to the topic of your choice.



Can be monted to the wall

# Once Upon a Time... Famous German Fairy Tales



7 game ideas





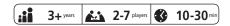
### 207232

### **Magic Fairy Tales**

7 fairy tales – 7 game ideas! Jakob and Wilhelm Grimm's Fairy Tales are known and loved by young and old alike. In this game, Cinderella, Little Red Riding Hood, The Bremen Town Musicians, Sleeping Beauty, The Frog Prince, Hansel and Gretel, and Puss in Boots have been gently modernized and beautifully illustrated. Because many of the phrases and sayings in these stories are so well-known and easy to recognize, and are often firmly established in our long-term memory, they are ideal for re-telling and playing – for all generations. Game ideas 1, 2, 3, 6 playable without cards.

Contents: Seven fairy tale mats (Ø 23 cm), 35 fairy tale coins, 7 wooden figures, 10 category cards, 14 sayings cards, 30 puzzle cards, 1 fate coin, 1 treasure pouch, 1 set of instructions.

- 7 Brothers Grimm fairy tales: Cinderella, Little Red Hiding Hood, The Town Musicians of Bremen, Sleeping Beauty, The Frog Prince, Hansel and Gretel, and Puss in Boots
- carefully modernised, re-told, and lovingly illustrated
- 7 game ideas with different levels of difficulty





# Learning How to Tell Stories

### 158902

### Storyteller

The versatile high-quality material encourages inventing one's own stories. In addition, there are detailed instructions with a theoretical section, read-aloud and read-along stories, poems, and beginnings of stories. Fosters free speaking and storytelling and assists verbalizing feelings and empathy.

### Contents: 51 pieces.

8 large and 7 small wooden play figures, each side printed differently; 34 picture cards, 10 large (18 x 18 cm) and 24 small (9 x 9 cm); 1 wooden picture card holder with slot; 1 booklet of stories/instructions.

### **Features:**

- colorful play material for developing one's own first stories
- figures printed differently front and back
- stimulates creativity, imagination, social competence, and self-confidence















printed on both sides

15 wooden figures

### 101772

### Storytelling Cocoons

Open the zipper, spread out the play world, give free rein to the imagination, and start playing. The lovingly designed play worlds - farm, fairy tale forest, and family residence - encourage new ideas again and again using the figures. Scenes from everyday life can be re-enacted as well as the fairy tales "Little Red Riding Hood," "Hansel and Gretel," or "The Frog Prince." Ideal for language development and in the field of German as a Second Language for vocabulary expansion and stimulating storytelling.

### Contents: 33 pieces.

3 storytelling cocoons (family, farm, fairy tale forest), exterior made of felt, interior made of fabric (can be wiped clean) - each cocoon includes 10 wooden play figures (each 1.2 cm thick).

Dimensions: Play area approx. 43.6 x 20 cm, closed cocoon (with loop) approx. 9.5 x 48 cm, girl approx. 3.4 x 4.9 cm.

- three play worlds that can be rolled up: farm, fairy tale forest, and family
- with all-round zipper
- includes 10 wooden play figures for each play world
- flexible and can be taken along anywhere







### Language Lab

What belongs together? Picture cards on a specific topic are placed in each of the 6 compartments of the language lab. The cards can be arranged according to different criteria: opposites, similarities, chronological order, understanding of spatial positioning (prepositions), or affinities. Each topic can be worked out differently: by speaking, listening, reading, writing, or movements. Playable alone, in pairs, or in groups. The instructions explain individual exercises and possible variations.

Contents: 136 picture cards (6 x 6 cm), arranging boards, 1 set of instructions. Material: Picture cards and chest of drawers made of sturdy cardboard. Dimensions: W 36 x H 12 x D 17.6 cm.

### Features:

- 136 picture cards for training visual and auditory perception
- with chest of drawers made of sturdy cardboard and detailed instructions
- fosters vocabulary, cognition, development of reading and writing







10 large scene cards:



winter landscape



summer landscape cow shed

... more scenes: spring and autumn, market stands etc.

# 140 small picture cards to allocate



9 cm - 1

action sequences e.g. muck out the stable

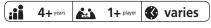
### 141974

### Picture Cards "In the Country"

Which picture cards with motifs showing country life can be matched correctly in terms of theme or time to the large theme cards? To find out you'll need to look very closely! This picture card set was developed for learning and recovering terms relating to life in the country. The matching game trains perception, memory capacity, communication skills and concentration, and is suitable for people of all age groups. With 10 large, illustrated theme cards, numerous picture cards, action and time sequences as well as 5 entertaining game ideas. Ideal for language development and therapy, in preschool and school.

Contents: 151 pieces.

- matching game with detailed illustrations and large range of applications
- quick access thanks to pictures on the sturdy storage box
- encourages language, vocabulary, visual perception and concentration.
- more than 100 questions offer numerous discussion topics for any age





# Building up Vocabulary



### Picture Cards "City"

8 large scene cards with 8 themes:



... more scenes: pharmacy, hospital, station, street corner.

### 88 small picture cards to allocate





actions, e.g. riding the train

### 146806

### Picture Cards "City"

What's going on in our city? The players try to find this out by looking closely at the large scene picture cards and then matching them to corresponding small cards showing objects, activities and sequences of actions thematically or in terms of time. Numerous reasons for discussion encourage players to talk about their own experiences. Especially practical: all of the cards are stored in a sorting box with drawers, on the outside of which pictures show the relevant theme.

### Contents: 98 pieces.

Box (W 40 x H 17 x D 20 cm) with 8 large picture cards (18 x 18 cm), 88 small cards (9 x 9 cm) and detailed instructions with lots of usage examples Material: robust cardboard.

### **Features:**

- quick access thanks to clear picture identification
- picture cards for language development and vocabulary expansion
- encourage concentration and looking closely



### Picture Cards"At home"

15 large scene cards with 7 themes:



... more scenes: bedroom, study, bathroom, kitchen, utility room.

### 245 small picture cards to allocate



items

### 133781

### Picture Cards "At Home"

This box contains scene picture cards on the following topics: living room, bedroom, study, dining room, household/laundry, bathroom/personal hygiene and kitchen/cooking/baking. There are also matching small cards, with objects, furniture, activities and actions which can be seen on the large picture cards. The players recognize and name what they see, and allocate the cards thematically or in terms of time. There are various allocation options: scene - items/ furniture, scene - activities, activities - items. In the process players expand their vocabulary and are encouraged to talk about their everyday life and home life. Everything is stored in a sorting box with drawers. Each drawer has a picture. so that it's easy to recognize which theme it contains.

### Contents: 262 pieces.

Sorting box with drawers (W 40 x H 17 x D 20 cm) with 15 large picture cards (18 x 18 cm) on 7 everyday themes, 245 small cards (9 x 9 cm) and detailed instructions with lots of usage examples. Material: robust cardboard.

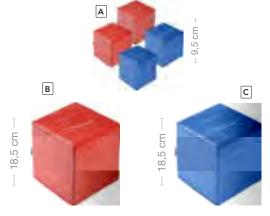
### **Action Die**

Very versatile. Children can design their own pictures to decorate the transparent panels. The pictures could be of numbers, letters, pictograms, simple images, etc. The dice are very light and can be cleaned using a damp cloth. Material: PU foam, cover 600D 100% polyester, PVC film. Dimensions: small dice 9.5 x 9.5 x 9.5 cm, large dice 18.5 x 18.5 x 18.5 cm.

A 170969 small, four-piece set (2 x red, 2 x blue)

**B** 170967 large, red, 1 item

C 170968 large, blue, 1 item









### 379241 Fröbel Alphabet

Learning how to speak and write are key principles in Friedrich Fröbel's pedagogy. This placing game helps to teach the alphabet. Freely, or in a pattern, the rainbow-colored pieces are placed on the base to create letters, word, and pictures.

Contents: 946 pieces.

6 card bases (A4), 912 wooden pieces in 5 shapes and 6 colors (red, orange, yellow, green, blue, and purple), 25 templates in German and 3 templates in English, French, Polish, Spanish, Italian, and Dutch, instructions.

### **Features:**

- helps children to learn the alphabet, write, and read
- inspires discussions and learning opportunities
- expands vocabulary, word and picture matching, and creativity
- helps to develop fine motor skills (pincer grasp), hand-eye coordination, color, shape, and theme sorting, literacy, and imagination







Here children can write their names in the sand, or make marks with rollers, stamps etc. If the sand tub, which has an acrylic base, is placed on colored paper or lit from below then there are even more cool effects when drawing in the

Wood, acrylic. L 46.5 x W 36 x H 6 cm.

- A 111690 Sand Tub with wooden base
  - 111253 Sand Tub with acrylic base
- B 053186 Sand, 10 kg bucket
- C 136940 Sand Scraper







practical storage in the rotary carousel

### 146907

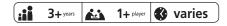
### Stamp Carousel

Ergonomically shaped, large stamps in a spinning carousel invite you to record everything that's important in capital letters. Each stamp has a place on the carousel. Because of its ergonomic shape, the stamps are easy to grip.

### Contents: 27 pieces.

26 stamps (H approx. 7 cm, letters approx. 2 cm) in stamp carousel (H approx. 26 cm, Ø approx. 20 cm). Material: wood.

- letters printed on the stamp handle
- easy to pick out and sort away
- spinning carousel with nostalgic design





### Language, Communication, Social and Emotional Skills

### 158496

### Lilly's Alphabet Rug

Comfortable seat and learning aid in one: O for orange, N for nose, H for house ... For each letter of the alphabet there is an illustrated example word, which has the letter in the initial sound.

Material: 100% polyamide, with non-slip back (latex coating) and chained edge. Dimensions: 3 x 3 m.



### **Features:**

- with sound examples which suit English and German
- non-slip backing



### Lilly's Letter Journey

The non-slip, flat letter tiles each show an upper case and lower case letter with its phonic sound. The phonic sound works in both English and German. Vowels are blue, consonants are black. Children can jump from tile to tile and stand on them, and there's room for two.

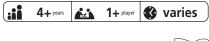
Contents: 26 pieces.

Material: Felt with non-slip backing. Dimensions:

W 29 x L 42 cm.

### **Features:**

- 26 tiles from A Z
- felt with non-slip backing













## Glove Puppets as Interlocutors

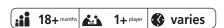
### Glove Puppets -

- A 054565 "Paul"
- B 054566 "Pauline"

These moving mouth puppets are meant for loving, playing and talking. The newly developed lint-free hair is safe for children to put in their mouths.

Material: Polyester, felt hair, cotton, washable at 30 °C. Dimensions: H 65 cm.

- carefully sewn, lint-free hair
- moving tongue
- ideal to address sensitive topics





with permanently installed, lint-free hair



with flexible tongue



# Role Play & Room Accessories

Children love trying out different roles for themselves. Whether it's a princess, knight, policeman, doctor or animal. Their imagination is constantly stimulated based on their age and the world around them. Role play is a key component of children's development and has a strong effect on them. As most games are played with friends, teachers or parents, these games quickly become part of the children's social interactions. This thus encourages children to try new patterns of behavior, ways of speaking, and creative ideas. Everyone involved shows different emotions and behaviors; these all require a reaction.

Role play enables children to immerse themselves in other worlds and characters and express their ability to act independently.



### Castle Fairytale World

The large fairytale castle is extremely robust and sturdy. The towers and building parts are firmly preassembled. They can be combined with each other any number of ways, but also stand individually. The extra-large opening of the castle allows comfortable playing and varied role plays. The perfect addition to: Knight's Castle (item no. 109160) and Expansion Set (item no. 028901).

### Contents: 8 pieces.

1 portal, 1 large and 1 small princess tower, 1 castle terrace, 1 ballroom, 1 wall corner, 1 small wall, 1 flag. Material: birch veneer, 9 mm thick. Dimensions for comparison purposes: large tower 27 x 27 cm, H 50 cm.

### **Features:**

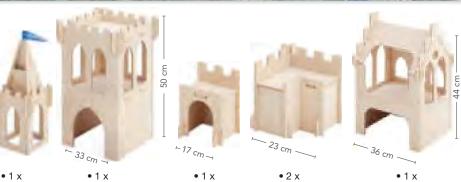
• preassembled, free-standing elements with lots of assembly variations

1+ player **varies** 

• extra-large openings

3+ years

• perfect for imaginative role playing







Material: 8 mm thick



### Knight's Castle

• 1 x

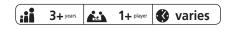
free

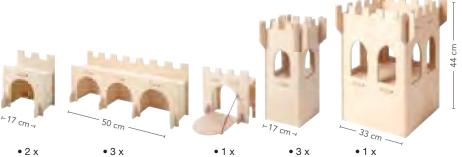
Many assembly variations Whether it's a knights' tournament or a battle between two knights, the walls and towers of the castle will stand firm. In any case, they can always be re-built. All elements stand on their own, so they can also be used individually. There are colonnades for playing with worked into the city walls. Contents: 3 small and 1 large tower, 1 drawbridge, 3 large and 2 small city walls.

Material: Birch plywood, 9 mm thick. Dimensions: large tower L 33 x W 33 x H 44 cm, large city wall L 50 x H 21 x D 17 cm, small city wall 17 x 17 cm, H 21 cm.

109160 Knight's Castle, 10 pieces 028901 Expansion Set 'Walls', 4 pieces (2 small and 2 large walls)

- many assembly variations
- all elements stand on their own







### **Farmyard**

The two-part farmhouse can be built into a house or a three-sided yard. It has imaginative details including a birds' roost and a crank for transporting hay into the hayloft.

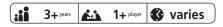
Contents: 13 pieces.

2 building halves, 1 door, 10 fences.

Material: Birch plywood, material thickness 8 mm. Dimensions: House complete W 49 x H 50 x D 50 cm.

### **Features:**

- pre-assembled, free-standing elements can be built together in different ways
- can be played with by several children at the same time
- inc. door and fences













... incl. real rope winch



... and rooster on the roof.

### 024162

### Farm

The farm can be played with from all sides and is provided with removable roof halves for access to the hayloft. There are many stalls for the animals inside the large stable.

Material: wood.

Dimensions: L 47 x D 49.5 x H 34.5 cm.

- removable roof with access to the hayloft
- robustly built with wood
- encourages role playing















### Two-Storey Car Garage

The 2 two- / three-storey parking levels can be joined together with ramps. These can be put anywhere, just like the exit ramp, so that cars can roll from one level to another. Playing with the garage also teaches the connection between the level of incline and rolling speed.

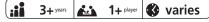
Contents: 8 pieces.

1 large and 1 small car garage, 1 long and 5 short ramps.

Material: Plywood. Dimensions: large car garage approx. L 43 x W 30 x H 63.5 cm.

### **Features:**

- large gaps make it easy to arrange the cars
- sturdy, high-quality design
- large enough for several children to play together at the same time



# Fantastic Chair Covers















### **Chair Cover Set**

These chair covers transform normal chairs into fantastic "props" for role playing. Thanks to Velcro, they can be attached to 4-legged chairs of any size in no time at all, and taken off just as easily too.

A 143230 Fire Engine" (content: 4 wheels,

1 steering wheel with horn,

1 hose reel,

1 hose, 1 flame,

1 set of instructions)

B 090586 Horse (contents: 2 carriage

wheels, 4 hooves, 1 saddle, 1 horse head with mane,

1 set of instructions)

C 090587 Car (contents: 4 wheels,

1 steering wheel with horn,

1 set of instructions)

- perfect for role playing
- quickly ready for use thanks to Velcro
- encourages playfulness and imagination







### Wooden Buggy

The well-placed center of gravity makes it easy to travel over obstacles such as door skills, etc. The double wheels on steel axles makes the buggy sturdy and easy to move. The frame does not have any sharp edges or corners.

Material: Beech, rubber tires. Dimensions: L 51 x W 35 x H 55.5 cm.

### Features:

- with individually adjustable brakes
- covered with robust fabric





### Made in Germany

### 121026

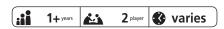
### Friends' Cart

This wagon is extremely sturdy, and large enough for teddies and friends to snuggle up together in it. A cushion provides somewhere comfortable to sit.

Material: birch plywood, wheels with rubber tires. Dimensions: L 55 x W 32 x H 54 cm (moving handle). The padding is attached by Velcro fastener and can be removed for washing. Material: outdoor fabric made of 100% polyester with foam filling.

### **Features:**

- safe because of adjustable brake mechanism
- · cushion removable for washing
- driving comfort because of wheels with rubber tires









### 183332

### Wooden Car

This sturdy wooden car has four seats, a turnable steering wheel, gears, and a footrest. The wheels are fixed to the chassis and do not turn. The optional ground anchor (item no 327633) can be used to fix the product outdoors. Delivered partially assembled, inc. assembly instructions and 1 ground fixings.

Material: pine, varnished. Dimensions: L 150 x W 77 x H 53 cm.

- with a moving steering wheel, gear shift, and footrest
- · wheels are fixed











made from hemp rope

### Wooden Horses

The stable body with inner struts and the large leg spacing of the wooden pony ensure it stands firmly. The minimal distance between the wooden laths prevents the child having their fingers pinched when climbing on. The pony and the foal are suitable for both indoor and outdoor use, the wooden horse only for outdoors! Please ensure when using the wooden horse that there is a safety radius of 1.5 metres around it and sufficient fall protection (a mowed lawn is suitable).

Material: Pine, pine plywood, hemp, varnished; tail made from hemp rope. Delivered partially assembled, inc. 2 ground fixings for the wooden horse, item no 166030, to be attached outdoors. Please order riding tack for the wooden horse, item no 105626, separately.

A 166030 Wooden horse; maximum load:

160 kg; L 146 (without tail) x W (incl. legs) 70 x H 130 cm,

seat height 96 cm

B 166031 Wooden pony; maximum load:

100 kg; L 105 x W (inc. legs), 43 x H 83 cm, seat height 58 cm C 327619 Wooden pony; maximum load:

50 kg; L 79,5 x W (inc. legs), 43 x H 57,1 cm, seat height

37 cm, from 1,5 years



NEW

- sturdy, fixed tail made from hemp rope
- shaped mane
- no pinch points
- pony for indoor and outdoor use







### 105626

### **Riding Tack**

Includes everything that little riders need: a cushioned saddle, adjustable cinch and stirrups; bridle with adjustable throatlatch and noseband, and a double-sided studded saddle blanket that can be attached to the wooden horseusing the velcro strap. Note: Only to be used with the wooden horse, item no. 166030.

Contents: 3 pieces.

Material: Saddle and bridle made from artificial leather

and metal, saddle blanket from polyester and rubber.

Dimensions: Saddle blanket 99 x 45 cm.

### 024171

### Horse Reins

Fun movement game between rider and horse. The horse lead can be flexibly adjusted to the size of the players by hook and loop fastener on their backs and shoulders. Thanks to the hook and loop opening on the reins, two players can "ride" at the same time. If the tension on the lead is too great, the hook and loop fasteners can be opened. With little bells.

Material: robust, doubly sewn artificial leather. Dimensions: length of reins approx. 120 cm. For children with clothing size up to size 10.

- encourages movement games with horse and rider
- can be individually adjusted to the size of the players
- hook and loop fasteners can be opened when tension is too great







### **Outdoors Kitchen**

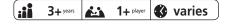
You can make anything in this fantastic kitchen: Flower soup, mud pie... everything can be cleaned afterwards in the little sink. Cutlery and kitchen utensils can be hung on the hooks or stored under the work surface. Delivery partially assembled with instructions.

Material: Wood. Dimensions: L 120 x H 105.5 x D 48 cm.



### **Features:**

- weather proofed gum wood
- stainless steel sink with "plug"



# For Mud Pies and Flower Soups





### 378940

### "Animals" Board Set

These cute animal boards are guaranteed to attract attention. They can be screwed or tied onto gates, fences, etc.

Contents: 3 pieces.

Material: plastic. Dimensions: Bee W 85.7 x 75 cm; snail W 98.5 x 75 cm; ladybug W 97 x 75 cm.

- three child-friendly, attractive pictures
- for indoors and outdoors, weather-resistant









101 cm



### 377831

### **Toy Shop**

The swiveling bar turns it into a shop counter with lots of selling space. The design is variable and can be set up to suit the available space. Four fixed casters

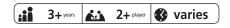
ensure that it remains stable during play.
Delivered partially assembled, inc. assembly instructions and wall fixings.

Material: Steel, plastic, wood, paper, white with beech finish.

Dimensions: W 100,9 x H 138,8 x D 104,6 cm.

### Features:

- with swiveling bar offering several layout options
- sturdy, high-quality design
- shelves have rounded edges so can be played with on all sides
- dimensions enables play with real groceries



space - saving when not in use







### 373273

### Store checkout

High-quality, sturdy and made from real wood. With removable cash drawer, fully functions, solar-powered calculator with digital display, scanner with integrated beep and removable receipt roll.

Material: Wood. Dimensions: L 26,9 x W 23 x H 18,4 cm.

### Features:

- a real, multi-function cash register
- perfect for imaginative role playing
- high-quality design will last for a long time





### 191965 Punnet Set

The 5 wooden punnets are filled with (depending on stock) apples, pears, carrots, peppers, grapes etc.

Contents: 5 pieces.

Material: wood Dimensions: Punnet 12 x 8 cm.





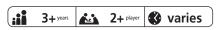
### **Kiosk & Puppet Theater**

There's always something going on here: by the cooker, in the shop or on the stage. All talents are welcome and can take on a role - today this, tomorrow that. Delivered partially assembled, inc. illustrated instructions, but no contents.

Material: Birch, textiles. Dimensions: L 117 x W 68 x H 128 cm; work height of oven / counter / stage: 61 cm.

### Features:

- space-saving 2-in-1 combi for communicative role play and puppetry.
- · varied play options using the printed cooker top, oven with write-on magnetic door and turning knobs, sliding curtain and large blackboard surface
- lots of storage space for play accessories







### 378836

### **Glove Puppet Set**

This set is ideal whether you're playing your first role-play games, putting on little plays, or telling stories.

Contents: 12 pieces.

Wizard, wolf, granny, granddad, witch, prince, pirate, dragon, frog, princess, Punch, Little Red Riding Hood. Material: Polyester. Washable in the gentle cycle at 30  $^{\circ}\text{C}.$ Dimensions: 25 - 30 cm high.

### Features:

- with beautiful details
- very soft and therefore suitable for young children
- washable at 30 °C





### 208751

### Play Food Set

Huge selection of fabric foods for picnics, play kitchens or other role plays.

### Contents: 64 pieces.

2 slices of toast with 4 slices of cheese, 4 slices of sausage, 1 lettuce leave and 1 slice of tomato; 1 carrot; 1 banana; 1 net with 5 potatoes, 1 apple, 1 strawberry, 1 kiwi - all for cutting (includes knife); 1 loaf of bread for cutting (includes knife); 1 schnitzel with fries. Material: fabric, plastic. Dimensions: e.g. carrot 21 cm long, bread (whole) L 18 x W 11 x H 5 cm. Combination may vary.

- · 64-piece set with a wide variety of foods made of fabric
- includes fruit, vegetables and bread that can be cut
- · encourages varied role plays
- encourages hand-eye coordination











King or Flower Fairy?





infinitely many disguises and combinations possible

54 pieces



### 025974 Disguise Kit

Huge variety of disguises for role plays as well as for getting to know colors and seasons. By attaching ears, antennae, and capes, new and unique costume are constantly created. Numerous copy templates with motifs for cutting out and self-adhering hook and loop tape.

Contents: 54 pieces.

10 capes in yellow, red, green, blue, pink, white, black (2 x), gray, and brown; 8 caps in yellow, red, green, blue, white, black, gray, and brown; 1 witch and 1 fairy hat; leaves; 1 white veil, 2 beards (one brown and one white each), 2 antennae; 1 large crown, 1 cockscomb; 5 pairs of ears in white and black for bear, hare, dog, and mouse; 1 fairy's magic wand, 3 accompanying A3 sheets with motifs to cut out, and 5 strips of self-adhering hook and loop tape. Capes and caps hand washable at 30 °C.

### Features:

- 54-piece costume set for a wide variety of role plays
- constantly new and unique disguises
- for getting to know colors and seasons
- stimulates the imagination
- comes in storage box





### 172555

### Sand Ice Cream Parlor

The little ice cream parlor in the sandbox doesn't just serve sand ice cream. The realistic ice cream cones can also be filled with real ice cream. Material: sturdy, high-quality polypropylene. Dimensions: Ice cream cone H approx. 12 cm, Ø 6 cm, ice cream scoop L 15 cm.

Contents: 16 pieces. 12 ice cream cones and 4 ice cream scoops (colors depending on stock).



### 056818

### Sand Set

Everything needed for baking and building with sand, and looking for treasure in it. The set includes sand sieves, sand molds, watering cans, spades, and much more.

Contents: 76 pieces.

Material: PP, ABS. Dimensions: red bucket  $\varnothing$  16 cm, H 11.5 cm,

watering can H 26 cm. Contents may vary.

### Flower Castle

A true visual feast - in the middle of the room or in a corner. There is plenty of space in the tent for relaxing, dreaming, snuggling, and hiding away. The transparent mesh fabric lets light in and allows children to peek out. The padded floor mat is extremely comfortable to sit and lie on. Inside curtain with small pockets.

Material: Organza, cotton/polyester, plastic ring. Dimensions: Ring Ø 100 cm, mat Ø 180 cm. Delivery incl. floor mat to be attached with Velcro and hooks for hanging.

### **Features:**

- large version for preschool
- edge and suspension reinforced
- includes floor mat

Tents for Dreaming and Playing





### 099779

### Fairytale Play Curtain - multi-color

These fairytale play curtains adorned with acrylic beads invite you to dream, and also make a great theater decoration.

Material: polyester, hood made of cotton. Washable by hand at 30°C. Dimensions: circumference approx. 9.60 m, height approx. 2.85 m; ring Ø 65 cm. Includes mounting material.

- very versatile: as a retreat or a play backdrop
- stimulates dreaming and imagination
- colorful design



### 099763

### Fairytale Play Curtain - light blue Freestanding in the room or hung in a corner, the fairytale play curtains conjure up a cozy space.

Material: 100% polyester, flame retardant. Washable by hand at 30°C. Dimensions: circumference approx. 12 m, height approx. 2.50 m; ring Ø approx. 65 cm. Color: light blue. Includes mounting material.

- ideal retreat, made of robust material
- encourages imaginary journeys
- washable





(= light blue)

(= orange)

BGRÜ

(= light green)

BGEL

(= yellow)

### 157745

### **Triangle Canopy**

These lovely, airy canopies are perfect for snuggling down in a quiet corner. You can choose which material is pinned up, and which is hanging down. Attaching the transparent material behind the opaque one creates beautiful, changing patterns. Incl. Material and instructions.

Material: 100% polyester. Dimensions: L 200 x W 130 cm.

### Features:

- each set contains 2 pieces of material
- creates a cosy place to relax
- includes mounting material







### 068142

### Play House

The table tent is simply put over a table: and right away you have a space to build on top and a place to play and hide underneath. The mesh window means you can look in or out. The door can be rolled up.

Material: polyester. Washable at 30°C. Dimensions: L 120 x W 80 cm. Fits a table height of 59 cm.

### Features:

- transforms a table into a great play area
- perfect for role playing, as a hiding place or as a "cave"
- stimulates the imagination



### "Floating Wave" Canopy

The slightly transparent pop-up canopy creates a light, floaty ceiling and a positive atmosphere over tables, a reading area, or a relaxation corner. Wipe with a damp cloth to clean.

Material: Polyester. Dimensions:  $\varnothing$  134 cm. Contents: 1 canopy, 1 fixing cable, instructions.

A 207824 blue B 207826 orange

- slightly transparent
- pop-up design
- incl. fixing cable











### 379108 Micro Spa

Stretches out like a large parasol, reaches down to the ground, and creates a small protected "white room" as a place of retreat. Robust, sturdy, 2-part stands. The parasol is waterrepellent can be folded.

Material: Fabric cover made from water-repellent polyester. Frame made from metal and fiberglass; dimensions: open Ø 200 x H 115 cm; closed Ø 12 x H 170 cm.

### Features:

- ideal for for relaxing
- mobile and easy to put together
- suitable for indoors and outdoors

Lights and colors appeal to the senses!





### 208065

### **Sensory Boards**

Floor tiles in gorgeous colors and filled with liquid - a wonderfully visual and tactile experience. When pressure is exerted on the tiles, the liquid moves around - different every time, creating unique patterns and flows of color.

This makes the tiles very inspiring. The underside is slip-proof.

Contents: 4 pieces.

Material: Acrylic glass. Dimensions: 50 x 50 cm, H 0.6 cm. Load capacity: 200 kg. Set with 4 pieces in various colors: Green / yellow, red / blue, orange / red, and purple / pink.

### **Features:**

- touch with hands or feet and create patterns
- can be used on the floor or table
- anti-slip underside







not included



### 'Our World' Rug

Children can learn so much by playing with an on this rug: about the continents and countries as well as the people and animals who live there.

Material: 100% polyamide with non-slip latex backing. Dimensions: W 170 x L 300 cm.



### **Features:**

• bringing geography closer



carpet with 3D-effect



high quality and extra soft





Symphony of Colors

### 157158

### Rainbow Rug

With 3D effect: the tactile flecks of color in the decorative carpet look like little pebbles. There are large and small flecks of color, in 4 colors. For a seating circle and jumping, movement or color matching games. Material-related lint formation means that the carpet should be vacuumed regularly.

Material: acrylic yarn (dyed yarn), H 10 mm, with fabric back and covered stitches. Dimensions: Ø 2.50 m.



### **Features:**

- colorful carpet with 3D effect
- high-quality workmanship
- extremely soft



### Corner Rug "City"

Multiple carpets can be placed next to one another: tip to tip or side by side. This creates an appealing, versatile play area.

Material: acrylic yarn with textile back. Dimensions: side length 150 cm.



- fits perfectly in any corner
- very versatile







### "20" Numbers Carpet

Playing and learning carpet for the numbers up to 20. Structured representation of numbers in blocks of five, as both quantities and digits.

Material: Textiles, polyester, latex. Dimensions: L 244 x W 300 cm.





### **Features:**

- a playful way to learn about the numbers up to 20
- ideal for deepening knowledge
- suitable for physical games with several children
- with non-slip backing





# 300 cm

### 067460

### Willy's Number Carpet

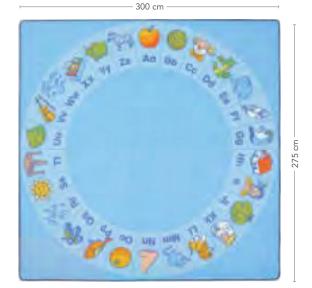
Number carpet for learning the basic numbers. By showing the number gardens, it invites children to slip into the role of numbers, to sit down or to fill the number gardens with objects corresponding to the number.

Material: 100% polyamide, cut loop pile (H 7 mm), with non-slip back, bound edge. Dimensions: Ø 3 m.



### Features:

- supports learning of the numbers up to 10
- non-slip carpet with bound edge
- combines with the "Willy's number world" concept



### 158496

### Lilly's Alphabet Rug

Comfortable seat and learning aid in one: O for orange, N for nose, H for house ... For each letter of the alphabet there is an illustrated example word, which has the letter in the initial sound.

Material: 100% polyamide, with non-slip back (latex coating) and chained edge. Dimensions: 3 x 3 m.



### Features:

- with sound examples
- suitable for German and English

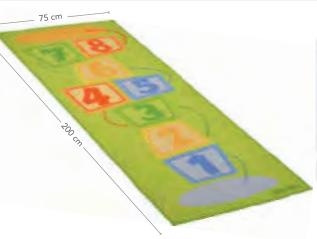
### 107956

### Hopscotch Mat "Jumpi"

One of the most popular hopping games, now as a carpet: you hop onto the number fields from 1 to 8 in order, except for the field containing a small item, e.g. a small beanbag (please order separately).

Material: polyamide. Dimensions: L 200 x W 75 cm.

- fun hopping game and soft carpet in one
- colorful design







# Mobile Seats



### **Seat Cushion Sets**

Practical seat cushions with sturdy metal eyelet for quick use, for example in the morning circle. They can be put away simply by hanging up on a hook rack or threading onto the seat cushion tower. The front and back of the cushions have different colors.

Material: Cotton/polyester with 2 cm thick foam filling, washable at 30° C in the delicates cycle. Dimensions: Ø 35 cm. Each set with 4 cushions.

A 099525

each 1 orange/red, light/dark yellow, light/dark blue,

B 107960

light/dark green 2 x orange/dark gray, 2 x green/dark gray





### 099524

### **Seat Cushion Tower**

This seat cushion tower is a well-rounded affair. Seat cushions can be quickly put away using this space-saving tower. The tower has room for 28 seat cushions. (Please order separately, item numbers 099525 and 107960.) 4 castors make it mobile.

Material: Real birch wood, metal tube. Dimensions: Ø 42 cm, overall height 67 cm.

### Features:

- cushions are quickly stowed to save space
- room for up to 28 seat cushions
- mobile thanks to castors





### Floor Chair

You can sit comfortably on the floor with this chair. The 5-fold adjustability of the backrest provides relief for the back. The stackable chair is delivered disassembled but can be set up in just a few steps: Put together the metal frame, put on fabric cover, done!

Material: Polyester, frame made of metal tubing, seat of foam. Cover hand washable. Weight: 1.75 kg. Dimensions: W 40 x D 38 cm; backrest 46 cm.

068477 blue 068479 light green 171390 orange



# So Cozy: Bean Bag Chairs

### 188970

### "Leaf" Beanbag

It's more than just a cushion and is perfect for stretching out on. The beanbag is also a cosy place to relax, read, play, chat...

Material: Polyester, filling: Styrofoam. Washable at 30 °C. Do not tumble dry. Dimensions: L 143.6 x 89.9 cm.

### Features:

- · leaf-shaped beanbag
- fits in with the grow-upp concept



### 206390

### **Double Beanbag**

Cozy two-seater with pre-formed backrest for reading, resting and relaxing, chatting ...

Material: polyester, separate lining with EPS beads. Washable in the gentle cycle at 30 °C. Do not dry in a drum dryer. Do not dry clean. Dimensions: W 110 x H 60 x D 95 cm. Color: light blue/dark blue with green piping. Weight: 10.6 kg.

### **Features:**

- beanbag for two
- with pre-formed backrest



### Your Advantages

- → durable: removable covers made of tough backpack fabric (100% polyester, flat woven fabric), washable at 86° F, 30° C
- → easy-care: wrinkle-resistant, does not shrink, dries quickly
- → robust: extremely tear-resistant, dirt-resistant, non-fade, abrasion-resistant

### Filling:

→ Ticking with styrofoam beads: supple and elastic



### Bean Bag Chair, 200 I Sit down and relax!

Material: cover made of backpack fabric (100% polyester) - with zipper, removable and washable at 30°C; lining filled with Styrofoam beads. Beads for refilling are available under item no. 682358. Dimensions: W 80 x H 120 cm.

Weight: approx. 6 kg. 024838 light green 090859 orange 090840 blue





Material: cover made of backpack fabric (100% polyester) - with zipper, removable and washable at 30°C; lining filled with Styrofoam beads. Beads for refilling are available under item no. 682358. Dimensions: W 100 x H 150 cm, approx. 9.5 kg.

090841 orange **090855** royal 024839 light green



# two sizes, different colors Giant Bean Bag Chair, 370 I Sit down and relax!

Refill Pack with styrofoam beads For bean bag chairs and dobbelboppels. 682358 0.75 kg





# The Need for Structure



### 133785

### Day Planner

Placed in a central location in the facility, the daily schedule provides an overview of the day's activities. It's easy to update the schedule every day thanks to the magnetic cards.

Contents: 33 pieces.

Magnetic metal board with clock (60 x 60 cm), 7 "weekday" cards, 15 "activities" illustrations, 10 blank cards (each 9 x 9 cm).

- colorful board with illustrations
- structures the day using planned activities
- includes 10 blank cards for drawing or writing on individually
- clock runs by battery (1.5V)







### 092860

### Week Planner

The week clearly in view for everyone. 7 different colored magnetic panels make arranging time visible and tangible. Picture cards with illustrations and symbols can be attached flexibly on it and give information about day, month, time, and weather as well as activities and illustrate in interaction with each other what is happening when.

Contents: 148 pieces.

Picture cards - 15 activity illustrations, 8 weather symbols, 4 moon phase symbols, 7 weekdays (6 x 15 cm), 12 months, 31 dates, 70 times (each 9 x 9 cm), 7 panels (60 x 30) cm.

### Features:

- a week's activities always in sight
- 7 different colored magnetic panels
- with attachable picture cards

weekday and month cards are in German replace with item no. 091514 re-writable blank cards



### Blank Magnetic Cards

For individual labeling with markers that are also suitable for overhead projectors.

Contents: 40 pieces.

20 cards, 9 x 9 cm and 20 cards, 6 x 15 cm.





### NEW

### 368352

### Birthday Calendar

The Birthday Calendar comprises different-colored sliding elements with a viewing window and a knob. It can be expanded so that there is a space for every child. The crown designates the birthday child. The calendar can be combined with the following project ideas: For their first birthday in the setting, the birthday child receives a string of beads to wear as a bracelet. On each birthday, they can choose a bead and thread it on to the bracelet. The bracelet can be hung up on the knob next to the viewing window. At the end of their time in the preschool, children can take their bracelets with them as a souvenir. Material: Birch; plastic viewing window. Dimensions: Rail L 82 x H 6 x D 2 cm.

### Expansion for the Birthday Calendar

Material: Birch; plastic viewing window. Dimensions: Rail: L 45.5 x H 6 x D 2 cm.

### Mirror with Magnet Strips

The mirror can be designed and played with over and over again with the magnetic elements. The "frame" consists of 16 cm wide magnetic strips at the top and bottom. Order at the same time: magnetic fabric elements "Animals" (item no. 104708) or "Vehicles" (item no. 104709).

Material: safety mirror, whiteboard. Dimensions: W 120 x H 83.5 cm.

### Features:

- with magnetic strips at the top and bottom
- invites imaginative role playing
- combine with: magnetic fabric elements "Animals" or "Vehicles"







### **Magnet Elements**

Material: cotton, magnet. Dimensions: Dimensions of an animals and vehicle requested for comparison. 5 of each. 370171 Vehicles (truck, fire truck, ambulance, crane, tractor) 370172 Animals (cat, cow, sheep, pig, dog)

- for all magnetic surfaces
- child-friendly, large pictures to play with and decorate





COMBINE WITH ITEM NO. 120074!

### Made in Germany

### Large Wall Mirror in 3 Types

Combined with the mirror frame "Orient" (item no. 697757 and 697758), the wall mirrors transform any hallway into a beautiful fairytale world. The mirror curved inwards (concave) and outwards (convex) shows the observer their distorted reflection in a vertical or horizontal direction. Includes mounting material.

Material: safety mirror, 6 mm thick (item no. 697760), acrylic mirror (item no. 697751 and 697752) - each with solid beech wood frame. Dimensions: W 60.4 x H 127.8 x D 7.5 cm.

- 697760 plain **697751** concave
- c 697752 convex









Made in

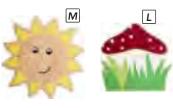
### Mirror Decoration

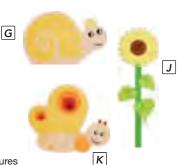
Material: Plywood, 6 mm. Dimensions: 59.4 x 20.2 cm. inc. hook-and-loop fasteners.

- 368374 Ε 370140 F 370170 G 368368
- Н 370131 J 370150
- K 368370 370169 м 370135
- Bird, 31.6 x 19 cm Bullrushes, 41.7 x 27.5 cm Hedgehog, 31.6 x 19 cm Snail, 26.9 x 26.9 cm Cloud, 37.2 x 24.8 cm Sunflower, 59.4 x 20.2 cm Butterfly, 19.9 x 16.4 cm Mushroom, 27.6 x 29 cm Sun, 26.9 x 26.9 cm

### **Features:**

- for decorating mirrors, cabinets, doors, etc.
- can be combined with other mirror decoration pictures
- · easy to stick









incl. hook- and - loop fasteners



# Special Needs



# Therapy Doll "Toni" Therapy Doll "Toni" Example: Vojta-therapy reflex turnover

Made in Germany

### 146824

### Therapy Doll "Toni"

Ideal training doll for learning manual techniques, Vojta Therapy and the Bobath concept. The head of the neutral doll rotates +/- 110 degrees; the limbs are quilted at the joints and therefore fully flexible. Thanks to the elastane in the warp-knit fabric, the body structure can be put back in its original position. Large field of application: in speech therapy, ergo therapy, child psychology, psychiatry and geriatric care, and as a soft and cuddly doll for playing with.

Washable at 40°C in the gentle cycle. Cover: cotton warp-knit fabric with 5% elastane; hair made of mohair/cotton blend, firmly sewn in, tear resistant. Filling: siliconized cotton wadding. Size: 65 cm. Delivered without clothes. Fits normal baby clothes in size 62/68.

### **Features:**

- versatile: as a doll and for a wide variety of therapies
- head rotates by +/- 110°
- fully flexible limbs
- developed by a physiotherapist





### 036446

### Clothing Set "Toni"

With a polo-quality long-sleeved shirt, a cap and trousers. Fabric and color depend on availability.

Contents: 3 pieces. Washable at 30 °C.

### Features:

- for dressing Toni, the therapy doll
- long-sleeved shirt and cap in striped look

### Spiky Balls

Material: soft, solidly colored plastic with grip-friendly spikes. Color dependent on stocks. 3 pieces each.

054940 Set, 12 pieces

(4 x Ø 8 cm, 6 x Ø 6 cm,

2 x Ø 5,5 cm)

**054941** Ø 7 cm **054942** Ø 8 cm

(As each item is unique, the objects worked in and the fabric colors may vary.)

### 148204 Tactile Braid

The grasping braid enables activation through "grasping": with its soft, pleasant fabric and tactile stimuli in the form of small, securely worked in objects, it arouses the interest and curiosity of people suffering from dementia and encourages them to touch and explore. The grasping braid can be used while sitting or can be mounted over the bed for bedridden people. For hanging or fastening – only to sturdy objects! – a carabiner is required. Order at the same time: carabiner hook (item no. 644255). If using without fastening, remove the carabiner. As each item is unique, the objects worked in and the fabric colors may vary.

Material: soft fabric. Washable by hand. Dimensions: approx. 64 x 10 x 6 cm.

- invites the hands to touch, grip and explore
- especially suitable for people suffering from dementia
- can be hung up with carabiner
- patented and manufactured in Germany

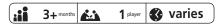
### Therapy Swing "Easy"

The swing consists of a stable, lightweight core that is padded on the upper side and at the edges. Thanks to an adjustable height, swing surface that can be tilted, and different suspension points (1, 2, 3, and 4 point suspension), it is suitable for many uses.

Material: soft padding with washable artificial leather cover (complies with the requirements in accordance with Oeko-Tex-Standard 100, product class 1). Dimensions: 80 x 80 x 8.5 cm; suspension height: 1.75 - 3.2 m. Color: light blue. Weight: 10.2 kg. Load capacity: max. 120 kg. Order at the same time: karabiner (item no. 644255).

### Features:

- swing with padded seat for a wide variety of uses
- height can be adjusted
- seat can be tilted











For all hammocks. With screw locking. Combinable with Swinging Tire (item no. 055035).

Contents: 1 piece. Carabiner, 10.5 x 5.5 cm, Load capacity: 1,500 kg.

### **Features:**

- for quick fastening to loops and straps
- enables safe playing and swinging in all kinds of hammocks





### 164037

### "Vario" Weighted Blanket

The silky soft weighted blanket enfolds you like a huge "hug", encouraging physical and mental relaxation, and increased self-awareness. It is fully reversible, with a colorful, inspiring side and a relaxing, gray side. The 81 carefully stitched squares are filled with high-quality pellets. The different fabrics of the 5 pockets along the edge are highly tactile and can be filled with weights or padding material. A second blanket (please order separately) can be attached to the press studs almost seamlessly.

Material: 100% polyester, filling: Plastic granulate. Dimensions: L 114 x W 86 cm. Weight: 2.3 kg. The cover can be washed at 40 °C on a delicate cycle.

- helps to develop sensory perception, cognition, and relaxation
- modify weight by pocket fillings





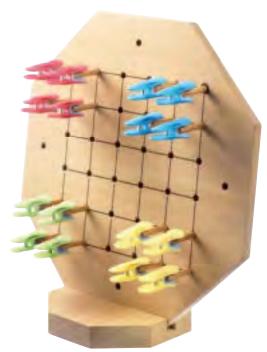
# Trains Hand and Finger Strength

Game Collection with Stacking, Peg and Rule Games

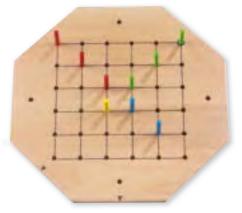




with 10 templates for peg exercises in the instructions



can be played horizontally or vertically











Draughts

Pachisi

Competition

Halma



64 wooden pegs

### 135492

### Clip and Peg Game

Clipping and pegging game to occupy people with and without motor impairments. Contains exercises to strengthen the hand and finger muscles and to improve the hand fine motor skills and hand-eye coordination. Also suitable for people with mild dementia: all of the games are shorter versions of familiar games, which can be remembered or recalled again easily. The clipping game can be played in a variety of ways and is fun for any generation. The game board can be arranged upright standing on the base, or lying on the table. Contains, among others, the games Halma, Pachisi, checkers and a "racing game", as well as many other ideas for games and exercises.

### Contents: 95 pieces.

1 game board (octagonal with 40 blind holes), 1 base, 24 resistance clips (6 each in yellow, green, blue, red), 64 wooden pegs (40 x natural colors, 6 each in yellow, green, blue, red), 4 colored game templates, 1 die, instructions with 10 templates and 4 blank templates for pegging exercises. Dimensions: game board 38 x 38 x 11 cm, base 18 x 18 x 3 cm.

- extensive clipping and pegging game with many game variations
- suitable for players with and without motor impairments
- encourages fine motor skills and hand-eye coordination
- also ideal for people with mild dementia









Made in

#### 208411

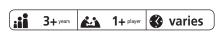
#### Puzzle Wheel

Turning the puzzle wheel reveals another image, inspiring questions or discussions. Includes 6 double-sided printed discs on 12 topics (professions, vehicles, colors, shapes, vegetables, household, seasons and nature, clothing, fairy tales, fruit, famous buildings, animals) and a blank disc to create your own topics. Can be set up using the stand or propped against a wall.

Material: wood Dimensions: Base approx. 45 x 18 cm, discs  $\emptyset$  approx. 45 cm.

#### Features:

- creates opportunities for conversation
- helps to strengthen cognitive and linguistic skills
- can also be mounted on the wall









Turn the wheel to discover!



Just open the wheel...



... and change to the topic of your choice.



Can be monted to the wall











#### Tower Stack

Sophisticated stacking game: Using gripping tools, the players try to build the highest possible towers made from cylinders, flowers, and circles. Pliers and scissors can be opened easily or with difficulty depending on how close the elastic bands are attached to their fulcrum. Both tools have in addition different opening and closing mechanisms.

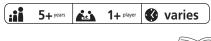
Contents: 62 pieces.

1 pair pliers, 1 scissors, 5 elastic bands with different resistance, 12 disks (6 flowers, 6 circles), 48 cylinders in 4 colors (12 pieces per color) and 3 sizes (L 6 cm,  $\emptyset$  2 cm; L 3 cm,  $\emptyset$  1 cm; L 1,5 cm,  $\emptyset$  1,5 cm). Material: Wood, elastic.

Dimensions: pliers L 23 cm, scissors L 27 cm, thickness 2 cm each.

#### **Features:**

- promotes fine motor skills and hand-eye coordination
- · trains the differentiation of sizes and colors
- stimulates visual and spatial perception





# Fine Motor Training: Assemble and Disassemble





illustrated cards with step-by-step instructions



#### 193548

#### Motor Skills Assembly Kit "Bird House"

Not intended for the birds outside, but as an exercise object, e.g. for motor function training. The bird house is assembled with the help of 11 numbered work plan cards, which show the step-by-step assembly using illustrations.

Contents: 54 pieces.

robust assembly kit made of birch multiplex and beech, screws and nuts, 11 work cards (DIN A5), 1 set of instructions. Bird house dimensions: W 32 x H 22 x D 23.5 cm. The assembly kit does not contain any tools! A Phillips screwdriver PH 2 and a wrench with a 10 mm open end are required. Please order mini workshop or other tools separately.

#### **Features:**

- encourages finger motor skills and forward planning
- easy assembly thanks to numbered work plan cards with illustrations
- can be dismantled and reassembled again and again





#### 379092

Made in

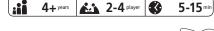
#### Feel and Race

This game follows the familiar rules, but the game board has fewer fields and each player only has two figures. This makes the game much shorter! The play figures are easy to grip and can't fall down, thanks to the recessed fields. In addition, the heads of the play figures are shaped differently, so that players with impaired vision can recognize their players by touch.

Contents: 12 pieces.

Board made from birch wood (25,5 x 25,5 cm), 8 counters  $\emptyset$  2,5 x H 5,5), 2 dices

(1 - 3 spots and 1 - 6 spots) and instructions.







Just Like Walking on Pebbles

#### Pebble Beach Sensory Mat

With their special relief, the non-slip sensory mats imitate pebbles and give you the feeling of walking on a pebble beach when you walk over them. When stepping on the "stones" the foot reflex zones and blood circulation are stimulated. If several mats are combined with each other or with other equipment, different obstacle courses can be set up and adapted to the individual therapy goals and indications. The mats can be used for standing, sitting, or walking over.

Material: soft plastic. Dimensions: L 60 x W 30 cm.

A 208404 blue, 1 piece

B 208405 gray, 1 piece C 208406 set of 4

- tactile stimulation of the foot reflex zones
- training of gait and stability
- for group & individual use







# Creativity & Art Materials

Creativity is closely linked with curiosity and the desire to make something new with the resources and materials available. When children have sufficient time and a stimulating environment, most will find it very easy to awaken their creative energies. They will quickly try new things and design something themselves, putting their ideas into practice and developing them. Children are proud to show what they have made, often giving their creations away and thereby gaining in self-confidence. The knowledge that they have made something using their own imagination and their own hands gives them the strength to face future challenges.

# Developing Creative Expression

composed by Prof. Dr. Michaela Rißmann









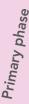
**FIBER TIP PENS** 





FINGER PAINTS p.186

#### LEARNING ABOUT THE WORLD:



Schematic depiction
Image of the outside world
Expression of individual
imagination and interpretation



Elementary phase

Differentiated depictions Expression of inner world



First targeted depictions
Expression of inner world

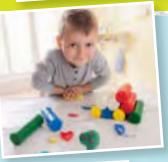


Basal phase

Movement, scribbling, and exploring materials

Expression of inner world

Sensory experience Leaving traces through movement





# $(^{r}9 \, l)^{\vee} \, l)^{y} = Creativity$

... is the ability to approach challenges in a spirit of discovery and enquiry, and to carry out tasks using imagination and predictive and creative thinking. It is an ability that can be used to shape reality. Thinking and acting creatively is linked with cognitive processes such as problem-solving strategies and flexibility Children have incredible potential for creativity, because they

naturally experiment using trial and error. Finding solutions for tasks and problems on their own, for example, enables them to practice their creativity. Activities like drawing or sculpting are key for developing thoughts and feelings. Free experimenting and creating supports complex thought operations and problem-solving skills, and promotes freedom of expression and self-awareness.

#### CREATIVE ACTIVITIES

- Drawing complete stories
- Depicting connections
- Arranging elements spatially on a horizontal reference line
- Aligning pictorial elements to the area coordinates
- Drawing images of the outside world
- "X-rays" (draw internal and external view)
- Reference line pictures: Line on the ground, set from above / below
- Depicting people, then animals, plants, and everyday objects
- Increasing depiction and detailed representation of body parts and objects that interest the child
- Painting is not just about depicting, it's learning and understanding
- Drawing on both sides of the paper. There is no top and bottom of the sheet.
- "Tadpole People" where the head represents the whole person
- Shapes controlled by the hand and wrist
- "Circle of me": Border between the self and the outside world
- First deliberate lines (first circles and crosses)
- Random scribbling controlled scribbling first purposeful scribbling
- Written scribbles (imitating writing)
- First desire to express: cross-shaped groupings
- Following movement: curves, circles, zig-zag scribbling
- Pointed scribbling (putting pencil to paper)
- Painting based on inner experience, without naming or explanation

Increase in the size of creative sculptures Three-dimensional creations

SCULPTURAL CREATIVITY

- Refining and combining approaches
- Developing different means of expression
- Combining materials
- Discovering ways of shaping surfaces
- Developing combinations of elementary shapes
- Learning how to depict complex shapes (e.g. people)
- Three-dimensional depictions of simple shapes
- Naming shapes and developing first purposeful depictions
- Focusing on the process of depiction, not the result
- Rhythmic coordination between palms and fingers
- Creating "sausages", "worms", and "balls"

- Using both hands to work on the material (e.g. clay)
- Using individual fingers or a flat hand
- Creating random shapes

- Marking locations
- Smudging and smearing
- Learning about materials

Understanding using the senses (touch, hear, taste, move, smell)



# Experience Color!

| ·                     |               | ,             |                     |                          |               |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| characteristics       | finger paint  | opaque paint  | primar paint        | acrylic paint            | fabric paint  |
| suitable for:         |               |               |                     |                          |               |
| Paper / cardboard     | x             | х             | Х                   | Х                        |               |
| Glass                 | X             | X             | Х                   |                          |               |
| Wood                  |               | х             | Х                   | Х                        |               |
| Foil / plastic        |               |               | х                   | х                        |               |
| stone                 |               | х             |                     | Х                        |               |
| metal                 |               |               |                     | Х                        |               |
| canvas                | х             | X             | Х                   | Х                        |               |
| leather               |               |               |                     | Х                        | Х             |
| Textil                | х             | х             | Х                   | Х                        | Х             |
| dry                   | opaque & matt | opaque & matt | transparent & shiny | covering &<br>glittering | opaque & matt |
| washable and washable | х             | х             | Х                   |                          |               |
| water resistant       |               |               |                     | Х                        | Х             |
| miscible              | Х             | Х             |                     | Х                        | Х             |
| dilutable with water  | х             | Х             |                     | Х                        |               |
| for outdoor use       |               |               |                     | Х                        |               |







#### 072743

#### **Painting Apron**

Always fits thanks to the Velcro fasteners that ensure that the width of the apron can be adjusted in no time and that the rolled-up sleeves stay put. They also close the painting apron at the wrist, back and neck.

Contents: 3 pieces.

Material: nylon, washable at 30°C. Dimensions: L 60 cm, W max. 40 cm, sleeve length 45 cm.

#### Features:

- 3 handy painting aprons to protect against paint spots
- adjustable width and sleeve length
- comfortable width at the neck



#### **Finger Paints**

Can be used with a sponge, fingers or brushes, and have a high opacity. Can be mixed, spread well and are washable. Tip: Wash any spots out immediately with lukewarm water and dish-washing detergent.



Each bottle, 750 ml 071004 yellow 071001 red

071002 blue

071830 Set, 8 x 750 ml

071003 green

071007 brown 071788 orange 071006 white

072178 purple 072179 pink





The paste-like, opaque water-based paints are perfect for painting or dabbing with fingers, a sponge, or a brush. They are wipeable and washable,

quick-drying, and adhere well to paper, cardboard or glass, so children can even paint on the windows. Special bitter ingredients discourage children from eating the paint.

#### **Primar Paints**

#### **Primar Paints**

Transparent, silky water-based paints. Mixing them with a matt craft paint creates a pearlescent effect. Brilliant as a wood glaze, too! The rich-colored paints will not run, can be mixed together, and are durable and smear-proof when dry. They can be washed off smooth surfaces and hands, and can be removed from most fabrics using cold, soapy water. Size: 750 ml.



Each bottle, je 750 ml

141708 yellow

141707 green

141705 red

141706 white

141709 blue

141710 black

141774 Set, 8 x 750 ml









## Opaque Paints



#### **Opaque Paints**

Bright, covers very well, with a smooth consistency for mixing and blending. The paints can be used on a wide range of surfaces, including paper, cardboard, wood, linen, and papier-mâché. Size: 500 ml.

#### Each bottle 500 ml

141724 yellow

141720 orange

141726 brown

141721 red

141725 purple

141722 white

141723 green

141719 pink

141728 black

141776 Set, 10 x 500 ml

141727 blue













## Acrylic Paints



#### **Acrylic Paints**

Covers well, can be mixed with each other and with water, quick-drying and glossy, waterproof and non-fading when dry. Suitable for use indoors and outdoors: on wood, cardboard, stone, canvas, metal, leather, and plastic. Brush can be cleaned with water.

Size: 500 ml.

#### Each bottle, 500 ml

141698 yellow

141695 orange

141694 white

141696 red 141697 green 141699 brown

141701 black

141677 Set, 8 x 500 ml

141700 blue











### Fabric Paints



#### Fabric Paints

Ready-to-use, non-fading acrylic-based fabric paints for natural and synthetic fabrics. Ideal for tie-dying and fabric printing. When dry, fix the color by ironing the reverse side on a medium heat for ca. 4 minutes. Washing recommendation: 40 °C. Size: 500 ml.

#### Each bottle, 500 ml

141671 yellow

**141667** orange

141672 brown

14

141674 black

141668 red 141670 green

141673 blue

141717 Set, 6 x 500 ml







sorting wheel







#### Cup Carousel

Excellent for storage or for sensory games: the tumbler carousel has space for sensory material, colored pens, arrangement material, beads and much more. Turning. With 9 white, dishwasher-safe melamine tumblers.

Contents: 10 pieces.

Material: real birch wood. Dimensions: wheel  $\varnothing$  35 cm, H approx. 8.5 cm, hole  $\varnothing$  approx. 7 cm. Design differs from the illustration.

#### Features:

- turning carousel for playing or storage
- with 9 white, melamine tumblers
- very versatile



includes 9 white cups



#### Pencil Set, 12 colors in wooden box

Pencils in 12 colors, for the whole group: the pencils draw softly and have firmly glued-in leads.

Material: wood, painted. Length: approx. 17.5 cm. 144 pencils in a robust wooden box (L 20.8 x W 12.2 x H 8.4 cm) with partition.

072055 thin 072054 thick 073045 three-sided

#### Pencil Set, 24 colors

Pencils in 24 colors, for the whole group: the pencils draw softly and have firmly glued-in leads.

Material: wood, painted. Dimensions: L 17.5 cm.

077744 thin 072053 thick 077741 three-sided



#### **Duo Fibre-Tip Pens**

With two tips, one thick and one thin, in 12 bright colors with excellent coverage. The Duo Fibre-Tip Pens are stored in a practical box with four inserts in each of the three compartments.

#### Contents: 96 pieces.

1 plastic box inc. Lid with a handle and 4 inserts in each of the 3 compartments, 96 double-ended fibre-tip pens in 12 colors (8 x dark blue, light blue, light green, red, orange, pink, yellow, grey, purple, brown, and black). Tip width: 1 mm and 4 mm. Dimensions: Pen length 25 cm, box L 25 x W 17.5 x H 14 cm.

#### Features:

- 96 pens in 12 bright colors
- with a thick and thin tip
- high opacity
- excellent coverage
- store flat to ensure the pens do not dry out



#### **Wax Crayons**

Producing a soft, smooth finish, excellent coverage, and very sturdy: Jumbo box of wax crayons in 12 rich colors, with a paper wrapper on each crayon. The crayons are stored in a practical wooden box with a sliding lid and a compartment for each color.

Contents: 144 pieces.

144 crayons in 12 colors (12 each of black, grey, brown, purple, green, blue, pink, red, orange,

yellow, light blue, and peach). Dimensions: Ø 1 cm, L 10 cm, wooden box: L 29 x W 22 x H 5.5 cm.

#### **Features:**

- color does not come off onto hands and clothing
- in a wooden box with a sliding lid



144 crayons in 12 rich colors

excellent coverage



Drawing Paper Packs

#### 072935

Drawing Paper, DIN A4

Contents: 500 sheets. White, 90 g/m2.

#### 071535

Drawing Paper Value Pack, DIN A3

Contents: 1000 sheets. White, 90 g/m2.

#### 072709

#### Poster Board, 220 g/m<sup>2</sup>

Painting poster boards with matte smooth surface made of recycled paper.

Format: 50 x 70 cm. 10 sheets each.

white

#### 070677

#### **Drawing Paper Value Pack**

Contains 70 g/m2 paper, three sizes for the storage cabinet:2 paper, three sizes for the storage

Contents: 500 sheets + 50 sheets free! 150 sheets DIN A2, 200 sheets DIN A3, 200 sheets DIN A4.





#### Wall Mount for Paper Rolls

With tear-off mechanism. Material: Real beech wood (item no. 072079),

real birch wood (item no. 120008). Includes mounting material.

072079 W 68 x H 14 x D 11 cm 120008 W 114 x H 28.5





**Drawing Paper Rolls for Wall Mount** Made of wood-free, white drawing paper. 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>. Length 50 m each.

072078 Roll width: 50 cm 072929 Roll width: 91.4 cm



## Multi-Color Assorted Paper Packs

Frequently required colors or formats are included several times in the sets!

10 sheets of each:



20 sheets of each:



#### Paper Value Packs

Practical color sorting: acid-free paper in 14 colors; frequently used colours have double the number of sheets.

Contents: 20 sheets each of red, yellow, blue, green, light blue, light green; 10 sheets each of black, brown, beige, orange, purple, pink, white and rose. Format: 50 x 70 cm. 200 sheets each.

070034 Colored drawing paper set, 130 g/m²

**1** 070035 Colored card set, 220 g/m<sup>2</sup>,

**070036** Photo card set, 300 g/m<sup>2</sup>









#### 074325 Paper Set "Rainbow-Harmony"

70 sheets in the 7 colors of the rainbow, 10 sheets per color in each weight. Format: 50 x 70 cm. 220 g/m<sup>2</sup>





#### 070784

**Photo Card** 

For large-scale work with minimum waste.

Contents: 50 sheets.

10 colors: red, yellow, orange, pink, white, light and dark blue, green,  ${}^{\mbox{\tiny b}} rown,$  black. 300 g/m2. Format: 70 x 100 cm.





#### Transparent paper

Assorted pack with 10 colors, 42 g/m<sup>2</sup>. Format: 35 x 50 cm. Contents: 50 sheets.



#### 075907

#### **Transparent Paper Set**

Contents: 50 sheets.

10 motifs, 5 sheets each per motif.100 g/m2.

Format: 40 x 30 cm.







#### 107759

#### Two-sided Cardboard Set

Cardboard printed on both sides: Front and back have lots of different designs. Brilliant for craft ideas such as boxes, cards, etc.

Contents: 36 sheets.

Paper thickness: 300 g/m2. Format: 23 x 33 cm.







## All-rounder Craft Glue

- solvent free
- can be mixed with Cromar and primary paints
- no wave formation
- dries clear
- · weatherproof







#### Craft Glue

This glue sticks glass, wood, cardboard, paper, leather, fabric, felt and even Styrofoam together quickly and cleanly, e.g. glass to glass, metal to metal or metal to cardboard and plastic.

Can also be mixed with solvent-free paints, or diluted with water and used as a lacquer for indoor items. Once hardened it is insoluble in cold water.

A 070603 1 kg B 070602 5 kg

#### 070628

#### **Roller Ball Bottles**

Adhesive, paint, and liners can be easily measured out and applied cleanly. No clogging of the tip, leaking, or drying out.

Contents: 6 pieces.

Stroke width: approx. 3 mm. Material: soft plastic. 6 empty bottles à 50 ml.

#### Features:

• with ball applicator



#### All-purpose Glue with solvent

Bonds glass, porcelain, metal, wood, leather, fabrics, paper, cardboard, foam rubber.

C 070417 4.5 kg can

#### All-purpose Glue solvent-free

For wood, leather, fabric, paper, cardboard, and styrofoam.

D 070434 10 x 100 g bottles E 070419 5 kg can









#### | 12 pieces

#### 070913 Glue Sticks

Glue sticks for paper, cardboard, photos, leather and fabric. Stains can be washed out of virtually all fabrics. Solvent-free.

Contents: 12 x 20 g. Ø 2,5 x H 10,1 cm.

- stick a wide variety of materials together
- can be washed out of virtually all fabrics



#### 070046 **Daycare Paste**

This versatile paste is already stirred and ready to use, for example, for being creative and experimenting with papier mâché.

Contents: 5 kg. L 19,5 x B 15,2 x H 24,6 cm.





#### Bristle Brushes - Value Pack

Good value for a large pack! Gussow brush with light bristles, seamless aluminium ferrule and short natural wood handle.



#### 071794 Brush Stand

Stable and resistant to water and paint stains. Made of solid wood, smoothly polished and lacquered, with 24 drilled holes (Ø 10 mm).

Size: 28 x 8 x 5 cm. Delivery without brushes.



#### 140959 Bristle Brush

This practical set comprised of 5 bristle brushes (size 50, stroke width 5 cm) is ideal for large surfaces.

Contents: 5 pieces.

Material: Wood, metal with metal ferrule.

Length: 23 cm.



#### 073570

#### Large Brush Bowl Set

With leakage protection and lid. It's not so bad if the bowls tip over.

Contents: 12 pieces.

Material: plastic. Dimensions:  $\varnothing$  approx. 6.5 cm, H 9 cm. 3 pieces each with red, yellow, green,

and blue lids. Capacity: 300 ml.

#### Scissors for Nursery School Children

Cuts only paper. These nursery school childproof scissors are ideal for 220 g/m2 cardboard.

Contents: 10 pieces.

Material: made completely of plastic. Color dependent on stock. Dimensions: L 12.5 cm.

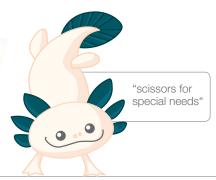




#### 070409 **Helper Scissors** With return spring.

Contents: 2 pieces. Material: plastic, metal. Total length: 17 cm.

self-opening to help out







#### 068639

#### Silhouette Scissors Set

Paper, cardboard, foils, corrugated cardboard, etc. can be cut precisely with the original silhouette scissors. Since one of the shears is nonstick coated, adhesive films, sticker film, etc. will not stick to the scissors. The soft grip of the second shear ensures comfortable cutting.

Contents: 2 pieces. Dimensions: L 10.5 cm.

#### Features:

- adhesive-free, since non-stick coated
- soft grips



070810 Scissor Stand With 16 holes.

Material: solid beech. Size: 28 x 8 x 5.5 cm.



#### 070797

#### **Scissors Assortment**

For the whole group. Contents: 13 pieces.

Set with large paper scissors (21 cm) and 12 rounded crafting scissors (13 cm, 6 each red and blue). Material: stainless steel with plastic handle.

#### 070241

#### Scissors Carousel

Scissors can be stored in the 19 holes of the rotating top level. The scissors are easy for everybody to find and they can also be quickly tidied away again!

Material birch plywood, size: H 12 cm, top level Ø 24 cm.







071830 Set, 8 x 750 ml



#### 071830

#### Finger Paint Set

Can be used with a sponge, fingers or brushes, and have a high opacity. Can be mixed, spread well and are washable. Tip: Wash any spots out immediately with lukewarm water and dish-washing detergent.

Contents: 8 x 750 ml (red, orange, white, yellow, green, blue, brown, black).

### Finger Paints

The paste-like, opaque water-based paints are perfect for painting or dabbing with fingers, a sponge, or a brush. They are wipeable and washable, quick-drying, and adhere well to paper, cardboard or glass, so children can even paint on the windows. Special bitter ingredients discourage children from eating the paint.











Contents: 6 pieces. Dimensions: H 10 cm.



#### 074044 Deco Varnish Spray

With the varnish spray, wood and cast figures quickly and cleanly receive a wafer-thin, uniform, colorless coat, which is water and weather resistant and does not contract. Adheres to almost any substrate.

Contents: 300 ml.





141774 **Primar Paints** Set, 8 x 750 ml

#### **Primar Paints**

Transparent, silky water-based paints. Mixing them with a matt craft paint creates a pearlescent effect. Brilliant as a wood glaze, too! The rich-colored paints will not run, can be mixed together, and are durable and smear-proof when dry. They can be washed off smooth surfaces and hands, and can be removed from most fabrics using cold, soapy water. Size: 750 ml.



## Creativity & Art Materials / Coloring



#### 073456 Lamp Shades

Simply pop in a tea light and then slip a painted shade over the glass - ta dah! 12 of the transparent cut-outs are printed with 6 different motifs. They can be coloured in with coloured pencils or marker pens. There are tips for designing the remaining 6 blank cut-outs in the instructions. Cut out the shades and stick together.

Contents: 18 pieces.

18 Paper cut outs (115g/m2, 35 x 16.6 cm),

1 set of instructions.

Level of difficulty: easy. Age: 3+











Ideal for stamping the spherical wooden pendants (item no. 075513).

Contents: 6 pieces.

Set with 6 motifs. Material: Wood, rubber. Dimensions: Ø 7.5 cm, height 4.5 cm.





#### 068885

#### Stamp Pads

With the 8 stamp pads, it's fun to create colorful stamp pictures. The small pore stamp pad surface makes rich, even imprints.

Contents: 8 pieces.

Colors: black, blue, pink, red, yellow, orange, and purple.

Material: foam, plastic. Dimensions: Ø 10.8 cm.

Age: 3+



#### 121277

#### **Easter Stamps**

Stamp and color for egg pendants on paper or cardboard. Ideal for stamping the wooden pendants, item no. 109652.

Contents: 6 pieces.

6 egg-shaped wooden stamps with different motifs, instructions. Dimensions: 9.5 x 7.5 cm.



Simply paint, glue, dab to your heart's content or stamp and color with the Easter stamp, item no. 121277.

Contents: 24 pieces.

24 blank egg-shaped pendants made of plywood, perforated, instructions. Dimensions: approx. 8.8 x 11 cm.

Level of difficulty: easy. Age: 3+





#### Bookworms

Looking for a home with a keen reader In return, he promises to help them keep their place. Paints or coloured pencils and two colourful cords will make sure that the bookworms are easy to find.

Contents: 24 pieces.

Pre-drilled bookworms made from 3 mm thick plywood, printed on both sides.

Dimensions: L 17.5 cm, head Ø 5 cm.

Level of difficulty: easy. Age: 3+







#### 075629

#### Messenger Birds

Keeps everything you put in their beak safe: Notes, little messages, or a nice a photo or greeting. Paint the parts for the bird, glue together and put the end on two rods.

Contents: 6 pieces

Wood plywood cutouts, rods and wooden brackets for 6 woodpeckers, 1 set of instructions. Dimensions: approx. 16 cm x 18 cm (W x H).

Level of difficulty: easy. Age: 5+





#### 139994

#### **Notelet Animals**

Painted and decorated, frog and snail turn into cheerful eye-catchers: as note and picture holders.

Contents: 6 pieces.

Dimensions: frog approx. 7.5 x 7.8 cm. Contents: Plywood cutouts (10 mm thick), printed and drilled, for 3 frogs and 3 snails; wooden dowels; note holder clips, instructions.

Level of difficulty: easy.





#### 158647 Wooden Decoration 'Easter Friends'

6 animal designs (butterfly, bee, rabbit, lamb, ladybird, chicks) to paint, stamp, and decorate. inc. instructions.

Contents: 36 pieces. Material: Plywood.

Dimensions: e.g. rabbit 7 x 8 cm.

Level of difficulty: easy. Age: 3+











#### Multi-Colored Paper Crowns

They can be used for so many different occasions: to decorate a window, doors, a birthday table...even for making picture frames. For each crown, fold the flags into shapes and stick them together using the ribbon. Next, decorate the crown depending on what it is being used for: with colored pencils, felt-tip pens, bead maker, glitter glue or decorative stones.

Contents: for 25 pieces.

Construction paper sections, stamped, instructions. Dimensions: Crown –  $\varnothing$  approx. 15 cm.

Level of difficulty: easy. Age.: 3+



#### **Practical Tip**

Celebrating special days

Summer parties, first day of school, grandparents' day, children's day – celebrations are always a highlight of the preschool year. Handmade gifts make a party bag truly memorable.

These colorful paper crowns can inspire lots of imaginative play. They can be designed to match the season or celebration.





#### 320159 Felt Lion

Quick and easy, looks great: Knotting, tying, and sticking simple felt pieces together creates an impressive lion's head, which can then be filled with cotton wool or other materials.

Contents: for 6 pieces.

Felt pieces in 4 colors, 1 mm thick, instructions. Dimensions: completed lion approx.  $\varnothing$  16 cm.

Level of difficulty: easy. Age.:4+











#### "Sea Creatures Window Pictures"

Before the sea creatures can decorate the window, they need to be cut out, stuck, painted, and decorated.

Contents: for 8 pieces.

Photo card cutouts, partially punched and printed, transparent paper cutouts, stick-on eyes, instructions. Creates 2 x turtles, clown fish, crab, and jellyfish.

Dimensions: Turtle approx. 38 x 24 cm.

Level of difficulty: medium.





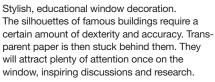






#### 329272

#### "Silhouette" Window Picture



Contents: for 12 pieces.

Construction paper cutouts, printed, transparent paper cutouts, instructions. Creates 3 x Taj Mahal, Frauenkirche, Tower Bridge, and the Eiffel Tower. Dimensions: Eiffel Tower approx.

15 x 31 cm.

Level of difficulty: medium.









#### 057226

#### Window Monsters

8 fun monsters in 4 motifs. Each monster can be given its own individual character when the faces are drawn on, the pieces are glued together and during decoration.

Contents: 8 pieces.

Stamped photo card cutouts in 3 colours, tracing paper cutouts in 5 colours, instructions. Approx. 30 x 30 cm.

Level of difficulty: medium.





#### 054427

#### Window Butterflies

Color transparent paper cutouts with felt-tip pens, glue on the wings, and cut away overhanging paper. Color bodies with crayons, cut out antennae or color transparent paper strips, curl and glue on the head, and you're done.

Contents: 6 pieces.

Photo card cutouts, punched and printed, printed transparent paper cutouts, adhesive eyes, instructions. Dimensions: small butterfly 26 x 19 cm, large 33 x 24 cm.

Level of difficulty: easy. Age: 5+





#### 157486

#### Paper Spirals "Spring"

It's simple: Cut out the pictures, arrange and stick them together; attach the paper spirals done!

Contents: for 8 pieces.

Photo card cut-outs, printed and stamped, in 8 colors and 4 animal designs (bee, ladybug, butterfly, bird), stick-on flowers, stick-on eyes, instructions. Dimensions: large spirals approx. W 12 x H 9 cm.

Level of difficulty: easy. Age: 4+



#### Creativity & Art Materials Cutting & Gluing

#### 157260

#### First crafting "Rabbit Gang"

Cut out pre-printed rabbit shapes (3 different shapes), stick on the ears and tail, and then attach to the window.

Contents: for 24 pieces.

Printed card cut-outs, printed, in 6 colors,

Dimensions: Rabbit approx. W 21 x H 12 cm.

Level of difficulty: easy. Age: 3+









#### 038713

#### Window Hedgehogs

Autumnal window decoration. The hedgehogs and leaves are already punched. After the hedgehogs have been glued on the back with transparent paper and decorated with the self-adhesive stars, flowers, etc., they can take their place on windows and glass doors.

Contents: 5 hedgehogs + 10 leaves.

Photo card cutouts in 5 cutouts for hedgehogs and leaves (punched), transparent cutouts with outlines printed, 2 sheets of adhesive stars, 1 sheet of adhesive flowers, 3 sheets of adhesive dots, 1 sheet of adhesive eyes, instructions. Dimensions: Hedgehog approx. 14 x 23 cm.

Level of difficulty: easy.





#### 186831

#### **Christmas Star Decorations**

Christmas star paper decoration to cut out, paint, and decorate.

Contents: for 12 pieces.

Partially stamped and printed photo card cut-outs in 3 colors, printed colored card cut-outs, tracing paper cut-outs, and embroidery thread in 2 colors. Dimensions: Ø 17 cm.

Level of difficulty: easy. Age: 4+





#### **Snowmen Decorations**

Cute snowmen to use as winter window decorations. Stick the prestamped figures to the tracing paper, paint on accessories, cut out, and stick the eyes and snowflakes onto the snowmen.

Contents: for 6 snowmen.

Photo card cut-outs, partially stamped and printed, colored paper and tracing paper cut-outs, stick-on eyes, stick-on snowflakes, instructions. Dimensions: W 11 x H 15.5 cm.

Level of difficulty: easy. Age: 4+





#### 187182

#### Magic Stars

Colorful patterned paper stars in 2 sizes to fold, stick, and hang. Six separate points and are folded and stuck together, then attached to each other to form the star, and hung up.

Contents: for 12 pieces.

Offset card, printed and stamped, in 6 different patterns, instructions. Dimensions: large star –  $\emptyset$  32 cm, small star –  $\emptyset$  23 cm.

Level of difficulty: medium. Age: 5+





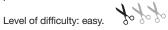


#### Sachenmacher "Zoo Lantern"

It's really easy to make the lantern bodies: Fold, bend, and fix together with paper fasteners. Stick white transparent paper onto the window (to match the animal) and decorate with colored strips, paint the pre-printed head, tail, etc., cut them out, and stick them on. Use accordion folds to make the legs. Please order wire hangers, lantern rods, and tea lights separately.

Contents: for 6 pieces.

Photo card cutouts, partially punched and printed, transparent paper cutouts, weaving strips, paper fasteners, stick-on eyes, instructions. The contents will make 6 animal lanterns: Polar bear, penguin, monkey, lion, elephant, zebra. Dimensions: Elephant approx. 34 x 25 cm.























## 182670

#### **Snail Lanterns**

Create these transparent snail shells by folding the pre-stamped waves; these also make the lantern windows. The lanterns are then attached to each other using fasteners.

Contents: for 6 pieces.

Photo card, stamped, in 3 colors; tracing paper, printed and stamped, in 3 versions; tracing paper in white; fasteners, gold; instructions.

Level of difficulty: easy. Age: 4+







#### 186820

#### Christmas Town Lantern

Simply stick the colorful tracing paper to the photo card cut-outs and put a light behind them.

Contents: for 6 pieces.

Black photo card, stamped and printed, tracing paper in 7 colors, instructions. Dimensions: House approx. 10 x 15 cm.

Levelof difficulty: medium.



### Creativity & Art Materials / Threading & Plugging





#### 079640

#### Bambini Bead Mix

Beads for every taste. Flowers, hearts, mushrooms, cars, traffic signs as well as beads in 6 geometric shapes are available. 5 thick yellow cotton threading strings (1 m long, washable at 60°C) and 2 threading rods are also included.

Contents: 63 pieces.

Dimensions for comparison: Flower Ø approx. 4 cm, police car approx. 5 cm, ball Ø 3.5 cm.

Age: 3+



#### Wooden Beads

141185

For crafting and chain threading. Extra-large, drilled wooden beads in eight bold colors.

Contents: 56 pieces.

Dimensions: Ø 3,5 cm. Material: wood. Contents: 56 wooden beads in 8 colors: yellow, orange, pink, green, blue, turquoise, purple, bright pink.

Age: 3+



#### Colorfully Polished Wooden Beads

Contents: approx. 25 pieces. Material: Maple and beech wood. Dimensions: Ø 2 cm. .

Age: 3+

079024



#### 140791 **Cotton Cord Set**

Smooth, waxed cotton cord for threading,

knotting, and tying. Thickness: 1 mm. Each roll is 40 m long, with 1 x blue, green, orange, yellow, red, white, and black. 8 x 50 m.

#### 040483

#### **Bead Threading Basic Set**

Bead supply in different colors, shapes, and sizes. Contents: approx. 7,550 beads. bead set, neon, item no. 079633 (approx. 4,150 beads); glitter beads, item no. 074464 (approx. 2,100 pieces, Ø 5 mm), wooden beads, item no. 079409 (approx. 1,300 pieces Ø 5 - 25 mm), 1 x threading string, item no. 070586 (tear-resistant satin string in rainbow colors, Ø 1.5 mm, 91 m spool).





4 motifs



#### 'Mini Christmas' Iron-on Bead Shapes 8 shapes to fill. Using a spoon, spread the ironon beads into the molds and then to fix them, iron on, preferably on both sides.

Contents: 8 pieces. Wooden shapes of 4 different pictures (2 x star, heart, tree, angel), instructions. Dimensions: Heart approx. 6.5 x 6 cm.









#### 067475

#### Ironing Bead Shape

In this case the ironing beads are not individually stuck on, but are simply filled into the form with the hand or a spoon. Even little ones or children with limited hand movement can manage this. Then either place the form in the oven to melt (180 °C) or place baking paper over the top and iron.

Contents: 4 pieces.

4 MDF panels with cutouts in 4 motifs (heart, fish, star, butterfly). Dimensions for comparison purposes: butterfly cutout 13 x 10 cm.



# Classroom Bead Packs





# Ø 5 mm В

#### Aquabeads

Stick together without ironing! Simply dampen with water. The indentation in the laying plate mean that even polished beads stay where they're meant to and don't tip over. This means that they can be separated over and over, and then stuck together again.

Plastic. Ø 5 mm.

Age: 3+

A 069176

Set with 3,200 beads in 16 colours, 6 craft sheets, 6 bead pens, 10 motif template sheets,

B 069157

C 069155

1 sprayer 2,400 beads in 8 colours 2,400 glitter beads in 8 colours



#### 079601

#### Ironing Bead Set

Has everything you need. For beginners or enthusiasts, for groups or as a stockpile:

Contents: 70,000 beads + 8 pegboards. Practical plastic bucket with approx. 70,000 polyethylene beads in a variety of colours and 3 sizes, 5 small pegboards. Beads Ø 5 mm, H 5 mm, small square board 9.5 x 9.5 cm, large 15.5 x 15.5 cm. Age: 3+

### Creativity & Art Materials / Threading & Plugging





#### 109674

#### Flower Chains

Thread flowers and leaves according to instructions or your own ideas into pendants and chains or use as scattering pieces for table decoration.

Contents: 12 blossoms, 12 leaves, and 48 felt buttons. Perforated felt cutouts, felt buttons, embroidery yarn, instructions. Dimensions: pendant with 1 flower with leave and buttons











#### 109128

#### Felt Growing Flowers

Blooming in no time at all: Cut embroidery thread, thread into the cutouts, draw tight, and knot. Before threading, maybe decorate the cutouts with glitter liner, bead maker, felt-tip pens, etc.

Contents: for 12 flowers and 6 butterflies.

Felt cutouts, glitter beads, embroidery thread, 3 plastic needles, instructions. Dimensions: small flower/butterflies Ø 8 cm.











#### 078410

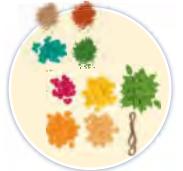
#### **Threaded Flower Decorations**

Flowers bloom instantly: Thread the individual pieces onto the rods, and that's it!

Contents: 10 pieces.

30 die-cut felt parts in 10 colours, 20 die-cut bright green felt sheets, 10 rods, 100 natural wooden beads in 4 forms, 1 set of instructions. Dimensions: Flowers 11.5 cm in diameter, height 20 cm.







#### 075630

#### **Felt Threading Flowers**

Thread spring flowers onto a string and hang them up.

Contents: 10 chains.

30 flowers in 3 sizes and 3 colours, 5 butterflies, 5 hearts (all made from 3 mm thick felt, pre-perforated and die-cut so they can be threaded straight away), 180 wooden beads in 3 colours (7 mm in diameter), 5 metres of yarn and 1 set of instructions. Makes 10 threaded flowers measuring approximately 20 cm in length. In order to compare them, the largest flower has a diameter of 6.5 cm.









#### 069777

#### Flower Windmill

Every flower windmill is unique! Separate out the windmill, cut out the faces, paint and decorate them. Cut the wire to length, attach beads and petals. Attach the flower face, bend the wire into a hook, and put the rod into the

Contents: for 12 pieces.

Stamped and printed colored card cut-outs in 6 colors, wooden beads, wooden rods, instructions. Dimensions: Windmill - Ø approx. 20 cm.





#### Felt Baskets

Fantastic as a decoration, Easter basket, or flowerpot cover. Simply tie together the prestamped shapes with the paper string and you're done!

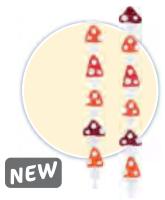
Contents: 12 baskets.

Eeach as well as 12 paper strings matching in color. Material: firm felt (3 mm) Dimensions: Ø approx. 14 cm, H approx. 10 cm. 12 pieces

076431 6 x orange, 6 x green 039218 pastel (4 each of pink, yellow,









#### Sachenmacher "Magical Button Forest"

Before the cute red-cap mushrooms, in three designs, can be tied together to make a chain, they need to be stuck together and decorated.

Contents: for 12 chains (= 72 mushrooms) Felt pieces in 4 colors, 1 mm thick, instructions. Dimensions: biggest mushroom approx. 5.7 x 13.5 cm.







#### 174875 **Fall Friends Wave Figures**



It is quick to make these wave figures with their cute animal designs and they can be used as flower sticks. Here's how: Thread the wooden stick through the holes in the paper strips, cut out the animal heads and separate pieces, stick on the faces and snouts, and attach the head to the stick.

Contents: for 15 pieces.

24 printed and partially stamped colored paper cut-outs in 7 colors, 15 spiral strips, 20 craft sticks, 1 sheet of stick-on eyes. Dimensions: Fox approx. W 9 x H 14.5 cm.

Level of difficulty: medium.





#### **Wave Tree**

Christmas trees to embroider, decorate, and arrange.

Contents: for 6 pieces.

Perforated felt cut-outs, round sticks, wooden discs, wooden beads, instructions. Dimensions: approx. 9 x 20 cm.

Level of difficulty: easy. Age: 3+





#### 183309

#### **Magical Button Forest**

144 Christmas trees to decorate and thread. To make garlands, link 6 trees together and decorate with beads, jewelry or glitter glue.

Contents: for 24 pieces.

144 trees in 3 designs and 3 colors (light green, mid-green, emerald green); 16 trees in each design and color. Material: Felt, 2 mm thick. Dimensions: largest tree approx. 6.2 x 12.4 cm inc. hook.

Level of difficulty: easy. Age: 3+









#### 183697

#### Felt Sticks "Snowman Squad"

Quick and easy to embroider and decorate.

Contents: for 6 pieces.

Partially perforated felt cut-outs, round rods, wooden discs, wooden beads, googly eyes, instructions. Dimensions: approx. 15 x 20 cm.

Level of difficulty: easy. Age: 4+









#### 183250

#### Felt Sticks Candlelight

Felt sticks with candle design to embroider, decorate, and arrange.

Contents: for 6 pieces.

Partially perforated felt cut-outs, round rods, wooden discs, wooden beads, instructions. Dimensions: approx. 6 x 20 cm.

Level of difficulty: easy. Age: 3+



## Creativity & Art Materials Threading & Plugging

#### 327503

#### Key Ring "Forest Friends"

Quick to make. Simply decorate the woven pendant with plastic beads and stick-on eyes, and they're done.

Contents: for 12 pieces.

Key chains in 6 designs made from felt, transparent plastic beads, adhesive thread, stick-on eyes, instructions. Dimensions: approx. 5 x 9 cm.

Level of difficulty: medium.





#### 068840

#### Treasure Pouch

For small but beautiful treasures such as beads, buttons, jewellery etc. The pouches are made in no time: simply thread a piece of cord through the artificial leather, attach the stopper, fill the pouch, and you're done!

Contents: for 6 pieces.

6 artificial leather cutouts (Ø 28 cm), 6 plastic stoppers, cord, instructions.

Approx. 13 x 10 cm.

Level of difficulty: easy. Age: 4+











#### 139314

#### Key Ring "Wild Bunch"

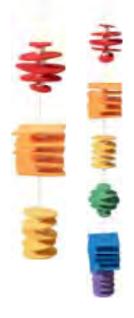
Before they present themselves as wildly beautiful key rings, they have to be glued to-gether, decorated, and threaded.

Contents: 12 pieces.

Felt cutouts for 12 key rings (monkey, giraffe, koala, lion, zebra, flamingo), partially perforated, plastic beads, wobbly eyes, key rings with chain, embroidery thread, instructions. Dimensions (without key ring): monkey approx. 9 x 5 cm.

Level of difficulty: medium. Age: 5+







#### 181197

#### Fröbel Felt Threading "Gifts"

Fröbel's gifts - balls, dice, and cylinders, reinterpreted as individual decorations or garlands. Sort and thread the felt according to color and picture (ball, dice, and cylinder). To make a garland with complementary contrast, thread the red and green balls, blue and orange dice, and yellow and purple cylinders alternately. This highlights the intensity of the different colors.

Contents: for 3 garlands.

90 felt sections in 2 shapes (circle and square), different sizes and colors, all perforated, 80 wooden beads, thread, and instructions. Dimensions for comparison: Garland approx. 1.2 m; threaded dice approx. 8.5 x 8.5 x 8.5 cm.

Level of difficulty: easy. Age: 3+





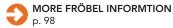




Weaving according to Friedrich Fröbel works on the principle "from the line to the surface" and fosters structured action and basic mathematical understanding as well as the idea of symmetry and shape.

#### Features:

- Fröbel thought: for weaving aesthetic, geometric patterns in different colors and widths
- · fosters understanding of aesthetics, symmetry, and geometry
- abasic knowledge of mathematics is trained by weaving and counting











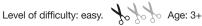


#### Fröbel "Christmas Weaving Cards"

Simple weave the strips through the strips in the weaving cards and fix in place. Glue the mounts to the weaved sheets and the weaving cards are finished.

Contents: for 12 pieces.

Weaving sheets, mounts in three patterns (star, bauble, tree), weaving strips in 2 widths (1 or 2 cm) and 6 colors, instructions. Material: Poster board Dimensions: 15 x 15 cm.





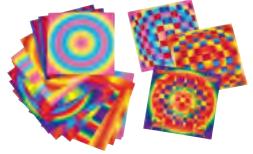
6 beautiful animal motifs for coloring, weaving and decorating.

Contents: 24 pieces.

24 woven pictures from colored papers in 6 animal motifs (fox, polar bears, sheep, cat, dog, cow) and 6 colors, printed and punched; eye stickers; star stickers in 6 colors; colored paper in 6 colors, punched strips for weaving in two widths; instructions. Woven picture Dimensions: approx 17,6 x 25 cm.







#### 072338

#### **Rainbow Weaving Sheets**

Countless woven patterns can be conjured up with the different colors and weaving strip shapes. Lots of woven squares laid next to each other produce an impressive carpet of color - cool on the table under a pane of glass or glued on and framed on the wall.

Contents: 72 pieces.

72 woven sheets, 12 of them with 6 mm wide strips for cutting apart (= weaving strips). Format: 18 x 18 cm.

Age: 3+



#### Fröbel Star Strips

15 Fröbel stars in 2 sizes can be folded with these strips in inspiring patterns and colors. Instructions are enclosed and can also be accessed with a QR code.

Contents: 60 pieces.

Material: paper. Dimensions: L 44 cm. For 10 stars with  $\varnothing$  6.5 cm and 5 stars with Ø 11.5 cm.

#### Fröbel Weaving Strips Set

Whether for weaving or crafting stars or garlands - this supply of weaving strips in bold colors and different shapes will last for lots of projects! Tip: The weaving strips are beveled to make the weaving easier. After weaving, simply cut off and attach the ends.

Contents: 540 strips.

Construction paper 130g/m² in 6 colors. Dimensions of the beveled strips: 49 x 1 cm,  $49 \times 1.5 \text{ cm}$  and  $49 \times 2 \text{ cm}$ .









#### 157274

#### Weaving Butterflies

Plait the strips through the stamped butterflies, decorate them, and stick on the eyes.

Contents: for 12 pieces.

Photo card cut-outs, stamped and printed, colorful plaiting strips, stick-on eyes, wing templates, instructions. Dimensions: Butterfly with wings W 16 x H 20 cm.

Level of difficulty: medium.





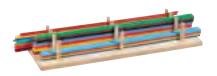




#### 072391 Weaving Strip Holder

Keeps weaving strips handy and straight.

Made of multi-bonded plywood, with three dividers. Dimensions: 50 x 13 x 7 cm. Delivered without weaving strips.





Contents: 12 pieces. Material: steel. Dimensions: L 19.5 cm.



#### Figure Winder

The delicate, elegant looking figures are wound out of two kinds of wire. To do this, arrange the pegs in the peg board in accordance with the motif template selected, and then wind the aluminum wire around the pegs in numerical order. Remove the finished figure from the peg board, wind filigree wire around it and decorate with beads and sequins.

Contents: 12 motifs.

1 peg board made of plywood (16.5 x 16.5 cm), 30 wooden dowels, 12 motif templates (angel, big + small star, ball, 3 different trees, heart, mushroom, boot, bell, clef), instructions.

Level of difficulty: medium.

#### Features:

- 12 motifs for creating unique figures to hang up
- · medium level of difficulty
- trains hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills





















#### 081161

#### Mini Figure Winder

To make the 15 mini wire figures simply wind the aluminum wire around the wooden dowels according to the numbers, take off the motif and twist the wire ends. Then shape the wire contour as desired, wind filigree wire around it and decorate with beads or sequins.

Contents: for 15 pieces.

15 plywood cutouts (8 mm thick) with pre-mounted wooden dowels, motifs: house, snail, rabbit, bird, star, tulip, locomotive, heart, boot, ball, butterfly, whale, tree, angel, flower, instructions. Dimensions: base plate 8 x 8 cm.

Level of difficulty: medium.



Age: 5+

#### Features:

- 15 motifs for fostering the finger and hand motor skills
- · medium level of difficulty
- stimulate the imagination and hand-eye coordination

#### **Aluminum Wire Sets** For the Figure winder (627727).

Dimensions: wire-Ø 2 mm, L 5 m. 7 spools à 5 m.

025085 pastel (silver, orange, light green,

pink, rosé, yellow, ice blue) 070256 basic (blue, black, silver, green,

gold, red, copper)



#### **Aluminum Wire Sets**

For the Mini figure winder (081161).

Wire Ø: 1 mm. Length: 5 m. 7 spools à 5 m.

078967 078959

pastel (silver, pink, rosé, orange, light gold, light green, turquoise) Colorful (blue, black, silver, light gold, apple green, red, copper)



#### Pompom Sea Creatures

Paint the turtle, fish, crab, and seahorse and then wind the pompoms into the shape.

Contents: for 12 pieces.

Plywood cutouts, 4 mm thick, printed and drilled, stick-on eyes, instructions. Dimensions: Seahorse: approx. 8 x 14 cm.

Level of difficulty: easy.











#### 155862

#### **Pompon Snails**

Paint and decorate the snail bodies, then wind a pompom around it according to the instructions. If you would like to hang the snail up, thread the string through the hole.

Contents: for 12 pieces.

Wooden pompom snails, printed and perforated, instructions. Dimensions: approx. 12.5 x 8.5 cm, pompom Ø 7.5 cm.

Level of difficulty: easy. Age: 4+









#### 183298

#### Santa Claus Pompom

Decoration to paint with built-in disc to make the round pompom belly.

Contents: for 12 pieces.

Printed and perforated wooden cut-outs, felt cut-outs, instructions.

Dimensions: 8.3 x 10.3 cm.

Level of difficulty: easy. Age: 4+







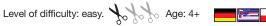
#### 140720

#### Pompom Hedgehog

Wooden hedgehog with soft spiny coat made of wool. Color plywood cutout, glue on wobbly eyes, wind pompom, cut, and you're done.

Contents: 12 pieces.

12 plywood cutouts, 4 mm thick, 24 wobbly eyes, instructions. Dimensions: W 11.5 x H 7 cm.









#### 109731

#### **Pompom Animals**

For the pompom bodies, wind the wooden cutouts with the yarn in the matching color and continuing working according to the instructions. Then color the face and glue on wobbly eyes, wings, etc.

Contents: for 6 pieces.

6 pompom animals made of wood, printed (rabbit, sheep, hen), wool and embroidery thread, ears, wings, etc. made of felt, wobbly eyes, instructions. Dimensions: rabbit approx. 8.5 x 13 cm, pompom Ø 7 cm.











#### 074870 **Pricking Set**

Complete set for 10 children.

Contents: 43 pieces.

10 large and 10 small pricking needles, 10 pricking felts, 12 pricking cards, and 1 pricking needle block.

# 075186

## **Pricking Pen**

... with fine point and plastic handle. Can be held like a pen (three-finger grip).

Contetns: 20 pieces. Length: 13.5 cm.



#### 075553

#### **Pricking Needle Block**

For 28 pricking needles (please order separately). Material: solid beech wood. Dimensions: L 13 x W 8 x H 2.5 cm.



#### 075220

#### Pricking Needle, large

With ergonomically-shaped wooden handle and extra-thick needles. Ideal for small hands.

Contents: 10 pieces.

Size: L 8 cm; handle Ø 1.5 cm.



#### 30 cm

#### **Prick Set**

Perfect to start pricking right away.

Contents of each set: 1 sheet of dark grey felt (20 x 30 cm), 10 mm thick; 1 special pricking needle with wooden handle and extra-thin needle. Dimensions: Pricking needle L 8.5 cm, handle Ø 1 - 1.5 cm.

100608 6 sets 010015 1 set



#### 075551

With this technique, a pin pricks small holes in cardboard or paper along a line. Felt usually serves as an underlay. According to Friedrich Fröbel, pricking works on the principle "from a point to the surface to the plastic." This fosters detailed and careful working as well as

cognitive flexibility and spatial imagination.

#### Pricking Needle, small

With plastic handle. Set with 4 different colors (red, yellow, green, blue).

Contents: 10 pieces. Dimensions: length: 7 cm.



#### 075552 **Pricking Felt**

The perfect underlay.

Contents: 10 pieces. Size: 19 x 12 x 1 cm.









#### Sun Catcher

Even if the sun isn't shining outside, these little window suns will dance and shine all over the place. Their "secret": discs hung in the crown - some transparent with scraps of paper on them, some pricked - with happy faces.

#### Contents: for 12 pieces.

Construction paper cutouts, punched and printed, transparent paper cutouts, stick-on eyes, instructions. Dimensions: 32 x 32 cm.







#### 321156

#### Sachenmacher "Seesaw Snail"

A great craft idea for any time: The seesaw snails can be pricked, stuck together, and then decorated. When prodded, the snails rock backwards and forwards.

#### Contents: for 12 pieces.

Photo card cutouts, punched, photo card cutouts, printed; stick-on eyes; instructions. Dimensions: large snail approx. W 15.5 x H 15.5 cm.











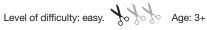


#### Fröbel Animal Pricking Set

Beautiful animal patterns can be created on the cards. Simply prick out the printed lines on the picture. Pricking out the details creates raised surfaces. The picture can then be decorated with stick-on eyes.

#### Contents: for 18 cards.

18 printed cards in 6 colors (pink, May green, ice blue, purple, banana yellow, ochre) and 6 pictures (pig, sheep, hare, cat, dog, cow), stick-on eyes, instructions. Material: Photo card Card dimensions: approx. 10.5 x 14.5 cm.





#### 159852

#### 'Lotte and Friends' Pricking Snails

Sachenmacher fans will love these cute snails to paint, prick, and cut out.

#### Contents: for 24 pieces.

Photo card cut-outs, printed, in 7 colors, stick-on dots, stick-on eyes, instructions. Dimensions: Lotte approx. 15 x 10 cm.





#### 076839

#### **Christmas Pricking Lanterns**

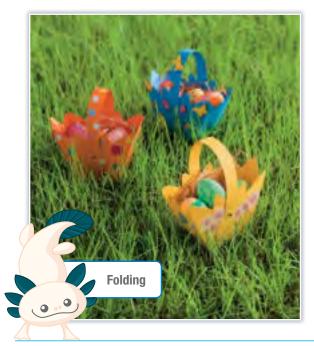
For the enchanting lighting, fold cutouts, prick the pattern, cut out lanterns, and glue together!

#### Contents: 6 pieces.

Silver printed, corrugated photo card cutouts in 6 colors for 6 lanterns in 3 motifs (2 each, Christmas tree, gingerbread house, angel), includes instructions. Dimensions: lantern approx. L8 x W8 x H12 cm.









#### **Easter Folding Baskets**

This can even be folded at the last minute. Cotter pins hold the die-cut cutouts together. The adhesive dots can be transformed into beetles, flowers, little suns etc. by using Pearl Makers and similar items.

Contents: 12 pieces.

12 basket cutouts from photo card, 24 cotter pins, 7 sheets of adhesive dots, 1 set of instructions. Basket dimensions (excl. handle): 16 x 11 cm.

Level of difficulty: easy.







#### 076945

#### Window Stars

Simple technique, fascinating effect. Fold the pre-stamped points under from the edge. The pattern depends on where the points are kinked. Points laying on top of each other can also be inserted into each other.

Contents: 24 pieces.

24 stamped cutouts made of transparent paper, instructions. Star Ø 20 cm.







#### Origami Squares

Printed on both sides: 12 different motifs, back

80 g/m2. Contents: each 120 sheets (10 sheets per motif).

077208 15 x 15 cm 077319 20 x 20 cm





#### Origami Sheets, Two-Color

For impressive folding effects.

Printed on both sides in different color combinations, 80 g/m2. 4 x 50 sheets each.

140949 15 x 15 cm 140950 20 x 20 cm

## Clay Set Basic Colors

A soft modeling clay that doesn't have to be pre-kneaded first! It is permanently elastic (doesn't harden even for a longer storage period), hardly discolors, and is one third lighter than similar modeling clays. It consists of the purest raw materials and is dyed with food-safe colors. 6 x 500 g.

368727 blue 368728 yellow

368729 green

368730 red 368731 white

368766 braun

## 074437

Permanent Modeling Clay -6 x 500 g (red, green, yellow, blue, brown, white)







## 076777

## **Snails Modeling Set**

They are quickly modeled and decorated and a beautiful decoration for the windowsill. Height approx.15 cm.

Contents: for 3 snails.

The packages contain sufficient material to complete 3 snails: plaster bandages, wooden rods, wooden balls, Styrofoam balls, and decorative material. Includes instructions.

Level of difficulty: medium.











## Manda-Lama

Use basic embroidery techniques to make this simple, modern trend animal: First, paint the lama, pre-prick the holes, then cut out and embroider the blanket and the hat.

Contents: for 6 pieces.

Photo card cut-outs, printed and partially stamped in 3 colors (6 x fawn, 3 x emerald green and dark yellow), stick-on eyes, instructions. Dimensions: Lama approx. 22.5 x 15 cm.

Level of difficulty: easy.















## "Fall Friends" Animal Stickers

These fluffy forest animals make it easy for children to learn embroidery. Cut out the squirrel and friends, prick holes in them, and then embroider the

Contents: for 12 pieces.

Photo card cutouts, printed, stick-on eyes, instructions. Creates 2 x squirrels, fox, hedgehog, and owl. Dimensions: Squirrel: approx. 10.5 x 15.5 cm.











## 073697

## **Christmas Threading Shapes**

The natural pendants in 6 motifs have been printed on both sides and have pre-drilled holes. They can be painted and threaded with yarn in a matching color. Contents: 12 pieces.

Material: Birch plywood, 3 mm thick. Dimensions: Christmas tree, approx. 10 x 9 cm.

Level of difficulty: easy. Age: 5+





## 025490

## **Heart Embroidery Pendants**

Quickly made pendant. Embroider wooden disc, apply felt disc, and sew the discs together, and you're done.

Contents: 12 pieces.

12 plywood cutouts, 2 mm thick, perforated, 12 perforated felt discs, embroidery thread, instructions. Dimensions: Ø 8 cm.

Level of difficulty: easy. Age: 5+







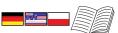
## **Embroidery Needle Trees**

Printed tree decorations to embroider and put together.

Contents: for 12 pieces.

Chromic sulphate card cut-outs (350 g/m²), printed on both sides and stamped, in two shades of green, instructions. Dimensions: complete tree W 13.5 x H 20 cm.



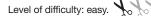


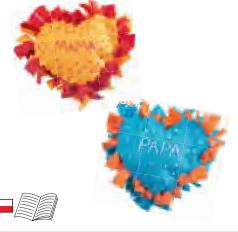


## **Felt Hearts**

Simple technique that looks fantastic. Place two cutouts on top of each other and then simple tie the edges together. Before tying the last bit of edge, fill the heart with cotton wool so that it stays plump. The heart can be decorated using bead makers, glitter, etc.

Contents: for 12 pieces. Felt cutouts, 1 mm thick, stamped, in 6 colors, instructions. Dimensions of completed hearts: 11 x 10 cm.









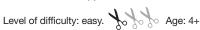
## 182671

## Fröbel Embroidery Cards

Use the cards to create a small, colorful world from beautiful, child-oriented patterns. Simple color in the patterns and prick the points along the lines. The holes can then be pricked out.

Contents: for 12 cards.

12 printed cards in 2 colors (light green, sky blue) and 6 patterns (2 flowers, house, sun, tractor, car), instructions. Material: Photo card Card dimensions: approx. 17.5 x 12.5 cm.











## 067724

## **Embroidery Mandalas**

Prick the pre-printed holes with a pricking needle, then embroider the printed pattern. Glue the finished embroidery mandalas on the mat discs and hang up with fine yarn.

Contents: for 12 pieces.

12 embroidery mandalas made of black photo card with 6 motifs, stamped and printed with silver, 12 stamped photo card mats in 3 colours, instructions. Dimensions: Embroidery mandala Ø 13.5 cm, mat disc Ø 15.2 cm.

Level of difficulty: medium. Age: 8+







## Felting Set

Ideal as an introduction to dry felting.

074809 Felting Complete Set, 42 pieces, (20 felt needles (L 9 cm), 10 foam bases (DIN A5), 12 x 25 g felting wool in different colors)

074827 Felting Set, 13 pieces (1 foam base, 3 felt needles, 1 felt needle handle, 2 shapes for pricking (heart, star), and 6 x 25 g felting wool





## 067789

## **Neon Embroidery Thread**

This bright thread, in 8 luminous colours, can be used to make beautiful bracelets, key rings, shoelaces and much

Contents: 24 pieces. Material: 100% polyester. Dimensions: Each 8 m long.





## **Digital Workshop Boxes**

Each Digital Workshop box contains a programming task and a creative task, teaching children the basic principles of electricity. It helps them to discover and play a part in the digital world. The activities also support a general understanding of technology.

Each box contains 1 programming magazine, 1 craft magazine and 1 craft bag with everything needed for the craft project (e.g. adhesive tape, stick-on dots, button cells, LED, wire, etc.).

341495 Box 1 (for 5 - 7 years) 341496 Box 2 (for 8 -10 years)















## 368316

## Making Set "Light Monster"

The secret behind the little light monster with the blinking nose is LEDs and some adhesive copper tape. Simply paint the individual pieces, stick them together, close the circuit, and it's done. A simple craft idea that looks great, combining creating and having fun with electronics and technology.

Contents: for 12 pieces.

The set contains everything that you will need: Photo card, printed and stamped, stick-on eyes, LEDs, adhesive copper tape, 3V button cells, instructions.











## 207980 Making Set

With this complete set, 6 children can make the snail roll, create a painting robot, and add light effects to cards. Contents: instructions for these 3 "Making" ideas, 10 m adhesive copper tape, 6 battery boxes (for 2 AA batteries each) with cable and switch, 30 LEDs, 6 slide switches, 5 m switching wire, 6 DC motors.







## **Nail Pictures**

Six different motifs have been printed on the plywood boards, but before you can hammer down the various nails and drawing pins with all your might, the motif has to be coloured in with craft paints or coloured pencils. If you want to, you can wrap wool around the nails and decorate the finished nail pictures with shells, buttons, little stones and more, to finish.

Contents: 6 pieces.

6 boards (20 x 20 cm, 14 mm thick). Please order nails separately.



## 070424

## Tool Set in Wooden Tool Box

Practical combination. The tools are quickly put away in the handy wooden box and can be conveniently transported anywhere.

Contents: 18 pieces.

2 steel hammers à 200 g, 2 steel pliers, 2 flat files, 2 half round files, 4 hand saws, 4 household saws, 2 gimlets. Dimensions of the wooden box: approx. L 37 x W 18 x H 25 cm (with handle).

## **Molding Strips**

Wooden toy and more to make yourself. Manual skills are fostered during measuring, sawing, sanding, and painting. For sawing, we recommend a saw board so that everything is nice and straight. So that the figures and animals stand up, they should be sawed off at least 1 cm thick. Pieces for hanging up can be thinner.

Note: Since the strips come directly from the manufacturer, the length will vary (approx. 40 -60 cm). Depending on the thickness of the sawn off pieces, each molding will produce 30 - 50 pieces. For comparison: Rabbits 3 - 6.5 cm tall. Material: wood.

A 073090 Farm, 7 strips

B 073643 Easter animals, 4 strips









Α











## Hammer for Children

Fits perfectly in the hand. With a short handle.

Contents: 2 pieces. Material: wood, forged steel. Weight: 100 g.

Length 18.3 cm.



## 096533

## **Decorative Nails**

Brass-plated, shiny, and with an especially large head. They can be easily hammered into cork panels, e.g., for shiny pictures.

Contents: 1000 pieces. Dimensions: L 8 mm, Ø 8 mm.





## Seasons Decoration Tree

The Seasons Tree can be decorated to match the season, or any way you like. The wooden cutouts are painted, decorated, the wooden designs are hung on, and then they are put together to make a sturdy tree.

Contents: for 3 trees.

Plywood cutouts, 4 mm thick, 12 wooden

designs, instructions.

Dimensions: approx. 18 x 17.5 cm.

Level of difficulty: easy.

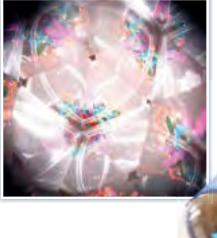














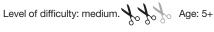
## 063725

## Sphere Kaleidoscope Set

Crafting it, looking through, and being in awe. The special thing about these kaleidoscopes: the sphere can be filled with something else at any time. The children can also experiment with different fillings, such as plant parts, screws or waste fabric. Also a look at the empty sphere is fascinating. The craft set yields 12 kaleidoscopes.

Contents: for 12 pieces.

Cardboard tubes (length approx. 21 cm), plastic caps, adhesive tape, acrylic spheres (Ø 7 cm), polystyrene mirror, transparent foil, cellular rubber, filling mixes, instructions.











## 076921

## Rainmaker Kit

For making musical instruments that make relaxing, rain-like noises.

Contents: for 12 pieces.

12 cardboard tubes (L 50 cm, Ø 7 cm), 1.5 kg roofing nails (approx. 600 pieces), 500 g plastic granulate, 100 g craft feathers, instructions.

Level of difficulty: easy. Age: 5+





## Dreamcatcher

The high-quality wooden shapes with their attractive laser-cut designs can be individually painted, decorated with beads or feathers, and then hung over a bed as a dreamcatcher.

Contents: 10 pieces.

10 laser-cut wooden shapes in 2 designs.

Dimensions: Ø 10 cm, H 1.5 cm.

Material: Wood.

Level of difficulty: light.









## 368052

## Mini Wool Set

For decorating, crocheting, and knitting lots of different colors for sewing and craft.

Contents: 30 pieces.

Material: Polyacrylic. Contents: 30 balls each 36 m long in 10 colors (yellow, orange, red, pink, white, purple, turquoise, light green, dark green, black).



30 pieces



## 328794

## Metal Rings Set

White powder coated, welded, and with a smooth surface. To make dream catchers, wind ribbons, thread, cord, etc. around the metal rings. Also suitable for small wall hangings.

Contents: 3 pieces. Material: Carbon steel.

Dimensions: Ø 12, 20, and 30 cm.



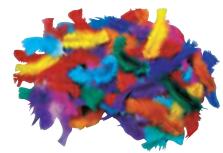


## 156607

## Craft Feather Mix

ideal for playing dressing-up games, making dream catchers or costumes. Feathers of different sizes dyed with bright food coloring.

Contents: 100 g.





## XXL Decorative Stones

For decorating craft projects: Extra-large, easy to hold decorative stones in six different shapes and six bright colors.

Contents: 450 g.

Material: Plastic. Dimensions: biggest stone approx. 2.5 x 2.5 cm. approx. 450 pieces.



















# Creativity & Art Materials / Crafting Sets





## 069887

## **Tambourine Crafting Set**

Sonorous tambourine – very easy to make yourself! Each cardboard base has over 12 holes at the edge. The colorful wool threads have to be skillfully threaded through these holes and the metal bells in turn attached. A small but nice musical instrument is created in no time at all!

## Contents: for 12 pieces.

12 white cardboard bases (hexagonal, approx. 16.5 x 14.4 cm), 12 wool threads (L approx. 87 cm) in yellow, red, green, and blue, 144 metal bells. Includes illustrated instructions.

Level of difficulty: medium.



| A                                    |         | Clip and Peg Game                    | 24, 178       | Feit Lion                             |         |
|--------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------|
|                                      |         | Cognifix                             |               | Felt Sticks "Candlelight"             |         |
| Action Dice                          | •       | Color Game "Caterpillar"             |               | Felt Sticks "Snowman Squad"           |         |
| Adventure Tunnel                     |         | Color Match                          |               | Felt Threading Flowers                |         |
| Aluminium Wire Set                   |         | Construction Kit "Pipe"              |               | Felting Set                           | 217     |
| Anger-Courage Book                   |         | Contabulo                            |               | affex                                 |         |
| Animal Stickers "Fall Friends"       |         | Cooperation Blanket                  |               | Cooking with Fex                      |         |
| Anti-Aggression Set                  |         | Cooperation Building Game            |               | Fex – Inner Compass                   |         |
| Anti-Rage Cushion                    |         | Cord Set, Cotton                     | -             | Fex - Look and Match                  |         |
| Arch Ladder                          |         | Craft Feather Mix                    |               | Fex - Never Mind!                     |         |
| Areas of Develoment in Early Years E |         | Crawling Tunnels                     | 48            | Fex – Tiger Has Clown Fish            |         |
| Arranging Game "Color Jewel"         |         | Creativity and Experimentation       |               | Fibre-Tip Pens                        |         |
| Arranging Puzzle Animal Trio         | 19, 100 | Canvas, large                        |               | Fiddling Cushion Set                  |         |
| В                                    |         | Cube Panel                           |               | Fidget Cube                           |         |
| Palanaina Paana                      | 45      | Cube Pyramid                         |               | Figure Pegging Game                   |         |
| Balancing Beam                       |         | Cup Carousel                         | 74, 188       | Figure Winder                         |         |
| Balancing Board                      |         | D                                    |               | First Crafting "Rabbit Gang"          |         |
| Balancing Rope                       |         |                                      | 170           | Floor Chairs                          |         |
| Ball Pit "Meadow"                    |         | Day Planner                          |               | Floor Tiles "Zoo Animals"             |         |
| Ball Swing                           |         | Daycare Paste                        |               | Flower Castle                         |         |
| Ball Track "Contabulo"               |         | Deco Varnish Spray                   |               | Flower Chains                         |         |
| Ball Track Building Kits             |         | Decoration "Seasons Tree"            |               | Flower Windmill                       |         |
| Ball Tracks                          |         | Decorative Stones                    |               | Folding Balance Path                  |         |
| Balls                                |         | Developing Creativity Expression     |               | Food Pyramid "Stay Healthy"           |         |
| Beads                                |         | Development Path of cognitive and    |               | Foot Balancing Disc                   |         |
| Beaker Magnifier Carrier             |         | learning                             |               | Foot Sensations Path                  |         |
| Bean Bags                            |         | Dice Set, colorful54,                | 122, 123, 151 | Friends' Cart                         | 38, 159 |
| Birthday Calendar                    |         | U DIGITAL<br>STARTER                 | 440           | Fröbel                                | 101 000 |
| Board Set "Animals"                  |         | Digital Starter: Algorithm           |               | Fröbel "Christmas Weaving Cards"      |         |
| Book "Anger-Courage"                 |         | Digital Starter: Arranging Game Cod  | _             | Fröbel "Maxi" Placing Material        |         |
| Bookworms                            |         | Digital Starter: Arranging Game Pixe |               | Fröbel "Seasons Tree"                 |         |
| Brushes                              |         | Digital Starter: Coding Architect    |               | Fröbel "Seasons Tree"                 |         |
| Buggy, wooden                        |         | Digital Starter: Search & Sort       |               | Fröbel Alphabet                       |         |
| Building Blocks "Outdoor"            |         | Digital Workshop Boxes               |               | Fröbel Animal Pricking Set            |         |
| Building Blocks, window              |         | Disc Sorting Set, wooden             |               | Fröbel Arranging Material             |         |
| Building Kit "Fröbel"                |         | Disguise Kit                         |               | Fröbel Bead Threading Set             |         |
| Building Kit "Gems"                  |         | Double Balancing Rope                |               | Fröbel Building Kit                   |         |
| Building Kit "Ligno"                 |         | Dreamcatcher                         | 221           | Fröbel Embroidery Cards               |         |
| Building Kit "Rainbow"               |         | E                                    |               | Fröbel Felt Threading "Gifts"         |         |
| Building Kit "Stacking Blocks"       |         | 5 11 20 10                           |               | Fröbel Marble Game                    |         |
| Building Kit Wagon                   |         | Earthworm Display Case               |               | Fröbel Play Carpet                    |         |
| Building Kit Wagon "Colorful"        |         | Easter Egg Wooden Pendants           |               | Fröbel Roller Base for Building Kit C |         |
| Building Kit Wagon "Tower"           |         | Easter Folding Baskets               |               | Fröbel Season Tree                    |         |
| Building Kit Wagon "Town and Count   |         | Easter Stamps                        |               | Fröbel Star Strips                    |         |
| Building Kit, Effect Blocks          |         | Easy Counting                        |               | Fröbel Template Cards                 |         |
| Building Team Game "Tower"           | 32, 52  | Embroidery Mandalas                  |               | Fröbel Weaving Strips Set             |         |
| С                                    |         | Embroidery Needle Trees              |               | Fröbel Window Film "Geometric Sha     | •       |
|                                      |         | Embroidery Pendants "Heart"          |               | Fröbel Window Film "Season Tree"      |         |
| Cajón                                |         | Embroidery Thread, neon              |               | Fruit Basket                          | 119     |
| Canopies                             |         | Emil's Little Garden                 |               | G                                     |         |
| Car Garage, two-storey               |         | Emotion Puppets Set                  |               | <b>O</b> ,                            |         |
| Car, wooden                          |         | Emotions Mix, Wooden Balls           |               | Games Table                           |         |
| Carpets115, 1                        |         | Experience Mat                       |               | Giving and Receiving                  |         |
| Castle Fairytale World               | 156     | Experimentation Coat                 | 136           | Glitter Floe                          | 63      |
| Catch the Worm!                      | 33      | F                                    |               | Glove Puppets                         | -       |
| Chair Cover Sets                     |         |                                      |               | Glue                                  |         |
| Cheeky Frogs 3D                      |         | Fall Friends Wave Figures            | 206           | Golf Sheet Activity                   |         |
| Chef                                 | 118     | Farmyards                            |               | Gymnastics Set                        | 58      |
| Chilly Maxi                          |         | Feeder "Fat Ball Snack Bar"          | 137           |                                       |         |
| Christmas Iron-on Bead Shapes        | 204     | Feel and Race                        | 72, 180       |                                       |         |
| Christmas Pricking Lanterns          | 213     | Feel-it Box                          | 74            |                                       |         |
| Christmas Star Decorations           | 201     | Felt Baskets                         |               |                                       |         |
| Christmas Threading Shapes           | 216     | Felt Growing Flowers                 | 205           |                                       |         |
| Christmas Town Lantern               | 202     | Felt Hearts                          | 217           |                                       |         |
|                                      |         |                                      |               |                                       |         |

Clip and Peg Game......24, 178 Felt Lion......199

| Н                                     |         |                                   |               |                                     |               |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| Hammer for Children                   |         | Mirrors                           | 173           | Pricking Needle                     | 212           |
| Hopscotch Mat "Jumpi"                 | 55, 169 | Modeling Clay                     | 215           | Pricking Pen                        | 212           |
| Horse Reins                           |         | Modeling Set "Snails"             | 215           | Pricking Snails "Lotte and Friends" | 213           |
| Horses, wooden                        | 160     | Molding Strips                    | 219           | Punnet Set                          | 162           |
|                                       |         | Motor Skills Assembly Kit "Bird H | louse"180     | Puppets "Emotions"                  | 142           |
|                                       |         | Motor Skills Cushion Set          | 29            | Puppets, glove                      | 153, 163      |
| Instrument Set                        |         | Multi Play Cube                   | 17            | Puzzle Wheel                        | 147, 179      |
| Ironing Bead Set                      |         | Multi-Learning Cube               | 17            |                                     |               |
| Iron-on Bead Shapes "Christmas"       | 204     | Multiplication Table              | 114           | O                                   |               |
|                                       |         | Music Bag                         | 78            |                                     |               |
| K                                     |         | Music Set                         | 78            | Quartet "Measuring Food"            | 120           |
|                                       |         | Musical Tubes                     | 76            | Quisensi                            | 81            |
| Key Card Set                          |         |                                   |               |                                     |               |
| Key Rings                             |         | N                                 |               | R                                   |               |
| Keycode Numbers Game                  |         | 1 4                               |               | 11                                  |               |
| Kiosk & Puppet Theater                |         | Nagli                             | 34            | Rainbow Cone                        | 23            |
| Kitchen "Outdoors"                    |         | Nail Pictures                     | 34, 219       | Rainbow Salad                       | 21            |
| Knight's Castle                       |         | Nailing Material Set              | 35            | Rainmaker Kit                       | 220           |
| Know your Body Puzzle - Boy & Girl    | 120     | Needles                           | 209, 212      | Riding Tack                         | 160           |
|                                       |         | Noisy Monsters                    | 222           | Rolanda The Walking Caterpillar     | 51            |
| L                                     |         | Notelet Animals                   | 198           | Rope Ladder and Connector           | 47            |
| _                                     |         | Number Flowers                    | 115           | Rotolino                            | 26            |
| Lamp Shades                           |         | Number Gnomes                     | 93            | Rug "Our World"                     | 168           |
| Language Lab                          |         |                                   |               | Rug "Rainbow"                       | 168           |
| Layer Jigsaw Puzzle "Nutrition Pyrami |         | 0                                 |               | Rugs115,                            | 153, 168, 169 |
| Lilly's Alphabet Rug                  |         |                                   |               | Rustling Pillow Set                 | 75            |
| Lilly's Letter Journey                | 153     | Obstacle Course Set               | 58            |                                     |               |
| Lock House                            |         | Origami Squares                   | 214           | S                                   |               |
| Look Closely!                         | 68      | Outdoor Kitchen                   | 161           |                                     |               |
| Loops                                 |         |                                   |               | Sand Ice Cream Parlor               | 164           |
| Lotto Set "Anti-Slip"                 | 69      | P                                 |               | Sand Set                            | 164           |
|                                       |         |                                   |               | Sand Tubs                           | 152           |
| M                                     |         | Paint                             | 186, 187      | Scissors                            | 195           |
|                                       |         | Painting Apron                    | 186           | Screw Set "Colorful"                | 16            |
| Magic Fairy Tales                     |         | Paper Crowns, multi-colored       | 199           | Seat Cushions                       | 170           |
| Magic Flowers                         |         | Paper Sets                        | 189, 190, 191 | Seesaw Snail                        | 213           |
| Magic Stars                           |         | Paper Spirals "Spring"            | 200           | Sensory Boards                      |               |
| Magic Tactile Bags                    |         | Parachutes                        | 50, 51        | Sensory Mat "Pebble Beach"          | 181           |
| Magical Button Forest                 |         | Parquet Flower Magic 3D           | 18, 62        | Sensory Unit                        |               |
| Magical Sounds Matching Game          |         | Parquet, multi-colored            | 18            | Silhouette Scissors Set             | 195           |
| Magnet Animals                        |         | Parrot                            |               | Snail Lanterns                      | 202           |
| Magnet Game                           |         | Peg Board "Shapes"                | 25            | Snap Hook                           |               |
| Magnet Maze                           |         | Peg Game "Colors"                 |               | Snowmen Decorations                 |               |
| Magnetic Ball Set "Rainbow Mix"       |         | Peg Game "Shapes"                 | 64            | Soccer Goal, mini                   |               |
| Magnetic Board                        |         | Pegging Game "Coloro"             | 22            | Sound Memory Game "Gnomes"          |               |
| Magnetic Game "Cycles"                |         | Pencil Sets                       |               | Sounding Seesaw                     |               |
| Magnifier Center                      |         | Pendants "Forest Friends"         | 207           | Sparkling Treasure                  |               |
| Make-it-Disappear Box Set             |         | Percussion Set                    | 79            | Sphere Kaleidoscope Set             |               |
| Making Set                            | -       | Photo Card                        | 190           | Spinning Worm                       |               |
| Making Set "Light Monster"            |         | Picture Cards                     | •             | Stacking Game "Ball"                |               |
| Mandala Arrangement "Color Magic"     |         | Pillow Fight                      |               | Stamp Carousel                      |               |
| Mandala Puzzle "Chameleon"            |         | Placing Game "Grippy"             |               | Stamp Pads                          |               |
| Mandala Puzzle "Fish"                 |         | Placing Game "Marble Maze"        |               | Step-Counting and Blocks            |               |
| Mandala Stamps                        |         | Play Curtains                     |               | Stilts                              |               |
| Manda-Lama                            |         | Play Food Set                     |               | Stool Staircase                     |               |
| Material Box                          |         | Play House                        |               | Store Checkout                      |               |
| Matrix "Coloro"                       |         | Play Table                        |               | Storyteller                         |               |
| Matrix Mix                            | 68      | Plop Balls                        | 16            | Storytelling Cocoons                | 149           |

Prick Set......212

Pompom "Santa Claus"......211 Sun Catcher......213

Pompom Animals.......211 Swing Thing........47

Memo, self-ddhesive ......146

Messenger Birds ......198

Metal Rings Set ......221

Micro Spa ...... 145, 167

| I                                | VV  |  |
|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Tabuli                           | 3 Wall Elements "Magic"28                   | Window Picture "Hedgehogs"201          |
| Tack Zap Game Set                | 5 Wall Elements, wheel 54                   | Window Picture "Monsters"200           |
| Tactile Braid17                  | 6 Wall Scale Set139                         | Window Picture "Silhouette"200         |
| Tactile Cubes                    | 2 Wave Tree206                              | Window Pictures "Sea Creatures"        |
| Tambourine Crafting Set22        | 2 Wax Crayons189                            | Window Stars214                        |
| Team Play Box                    | 8 Weather Vane137                           | Wooden Beads203                        |
| Tenpin Friends                   | 9 Weaving Butterflies209                    | Wooden Decoration "Easter Friends" 198 |
| Test Tubes13                     | 6 Weaving Needles209                        | Wooden Horses160                       |
| Therapy Doll "Toni"              | 6 Weaving Sheets "Rainbow"208               | Wool221                                |
| Therapy Swing "Easy"17           | 7 Week Planner172                           |  |
| Those Days 1970–199914           | 6 Weighted Blanket "Vario"177               | Z                                      |
| Threaded Flower Decorations20    | 5 What Do I Feel?144                        | _                                      |
| Threading String Set20           | 3 <b>Willy's</b> World of Numbers           | Zoo Lantern202                         |
| Tool Set2                        | 9 Willy's Number Houses, Set 88             |  |
| Topo-Logic1                      | 7 Willy's World of Numbers Towers 0 - 10 90 |  |
| Touch Box                        | 4 Willy's Beginner Set91                    |  |
| Touch Dominos                    | 2 Willy's Mini Number Houses, Set           |  |
| Touch-and-Feel Bags              | 5 Willy's Number Animals 89                 |  |
| Touch-and-Feel Game "Palpari"    | 1 Willy's Number Gardens 88                 |  |
| Touch-and-Feel Game "Woodgoblin" | 1 Willy's Number Path 0-2090                |  |
| Tower Stack33, 18                | 0 Willy's Number Stacking Tower 87          |  |
| Toy Shop16                       | 2 Willy's Number Towers 1–1090              |  |
| Treasure Pouch                   | 7 Willy's Number Train                      |  |
| Triangle Canopy16                | 6 Willy's Wooden Numbers 0-10 89            |  |
|                                  | Willy's Basic Set92                         |  |
|                                  | Willy's Number Carpet89, 169                |  |
| V                                | Window Building Blocks125                   |  |
|                                  | Window Butterflies200                       |  |
| Vario, weighted blanket17        | 7 Window Film Fröbel "Geometric Shapes" 101 |  |
| Veggie Box1                      | 9 Window Film Fröbel "Season Tree" 101      |  |
|                                  |   |  |

# Newsletter Stay updated on the latest developments



Receive the HABA education newsletter packed with latest news on educational resources and more!

Subscribe on www.haba-education.com

# education education inspired by children, created by experts

For Orders and Queries HABA education - a brand of Haba Sales GmbH & Co. KG August-Grosch-Straße 28-38 96476 Bad Rodach, Germany

Phone: +49 9564 929 2412 Fax: +49 9564 929 662400

E-Mail: info@haba-education.com

www.haba-education.com

